https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Open Access Earth System Science Data Discussions

State of Wildfires 2023-24

Authors:

Matthew W. Jones[1,★], Douglas I. Kelley[2,★], Chantelle A. Burton[3,★], Francesca Di Giuseppe[4,★], Maria Lucia F. Barbosa[5,6], Esther Brambleby[1], Andrew J. Hartley[3], Anna Lombardi[7], Guilherme Mataveli[8,1], Joe R. McNorton[4], Fiona R. Spuler[9], Jakob B. Wessel[10,11], John T. Abatzoglou[12], Liana O. Anderson[13], Niels Andela[14], Sally Archibald[15], Dolors Armenteras[16], Eleanor Burke[3], Rachel Carmenta[17], Emilio Chuvieco[18], Hamish Clarke[19], Stefan H. Doerr[20], Paulo M. Fernandes[21], Louis Giglio[22], Douglas S. Hamilton[23], Stijn Hantson[24], Sarah Harris[25], Piyush Jain[26], Crystal A. Kolden[27], Tiina Kurvits[28], Seppe Lampe[29], Sarah Meier[30], Stacey New[3], Mark Parrington[31], Morgane M. G. Perron[32], Yuquan Qu[33,34], Natasha S. Ribeiro [35], Bambang H. Saharjo[36], Jesus San-Miguel-Ayanz[37], Jacquelyn K. Shuman[38], Veerachai Tanpipat[39], Guido R. van der Werf[40], Sander Veraverbeke[33,1], Gavriil Xanthopoulos[41]

Institutions:

1. Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, UK, NR4 7TJ
2. Hydro-climate risks, UK Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, Wallingford OX10 8BB, U.K.
3. Hadley Centre, Met Office, Fitzroy Road, Exeter, UK, EX1 3PB
4. Earth System Modelling Section, Forecast Department, European Centre for Medium-range Weather Forecast, Shinfield Park, Reading RG29AX, United Kingdom
5. Department of Remote Sensing, National Institute for Space Research, Avenida dos Astronautas, 1758. Jd. Granja - São José dos Campos - São Paulo, Brazil , 12227-010
6. Natural Sciences Center, Federal University of São Carlos, Rodovia Lauri Simões de Barros, km 12 - SP-189 - Aracaçu, Buri - São Paulo, Brazil, 18290-000
7. Climate Intelligence, Research Department, European Centre for Medium-range Weather Forecast, Shinfield Road, Reading, UK, RG29AX
8. Earth Observation and Geoinformatics Division, National Institute for Space Research, Avenida dos Astronautas, 1758. Jd. Granja - São José dos Campos - São Paulo, Brazil , 12227-010
9. Department of Meteorology, University of Reading, University of Reading, Earley Gate, Whiteknights Rd, Reading RG6 6ET
10. Department of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Exeter, Harrison Building, University of Exeter, North Park Road, Exeter, UK
11. The Alan Turing Institute, British Library, 96 Euston Road, London, UK
12. School of Engineering, University of California, Merced, 5200 N Lake Rd, Merced, CA, 95343, USA
13. Cemaden/MCTI, Estrada Doutor Altino Bondensan, 500 - Distrito de Eugênio de Melo, São José dos Campos - São Paulo, Brazil
14. BeZero Carbon, 25 Christopher Street, London, UK, EC2A 2BS
15. School of Animal Plant and Environmental Sciences, University of Witwatersrand Johannesburg, University Corner, Braamfontein, Johannesburg
16. Landscape Ecology and Ecosystem Modelling Group, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Biology, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Cra. 30 # 45-03, Bogotá D.C., CP 111321, Colombia
17. Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, School of Global Development, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, UK, NR4 7TJ
18. Department of Geology, Geography and the Environment, Universidad de Alcalá, Colegios, 2 - 28801 Alcalá de Henares
19. FLARE Wildfire Research, School of Agriculture, Food and Ecosystem Sciences, University of Melbourne, Grattan St, Parkville, Australia, 3010
20. Centre for Wildfire Research, Swansea University , Singleton Park Swansea SA2 8PP Wales, UK
21. ForestWISE—Collaborative Laboratory for Integrated Forest & Fire Management, Centre for the Research and Technology of Agro-Environmental and Biological Sciences, Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Quinta de Prados, Vila Real, Portugal, 5000-801
22. Department of Geographical Sciences, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742
23. Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Science , North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA, 27695
24. Program in Earth System Sciences, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Universidad del Rosario, Bogotá, Colombia

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Open Access Earth System Science Data Discussions

25. Fire Risk, Research and Community Preparedness, Country Fire Authority, Burwood East, Victoria, Australia
26. Northern Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada, 5320 122 St NW, Edmonton, AB T6H 3S5, Canada
27. Wildfire Resilience Center, School of Engineering, University of California, Merced, 5200 N Lake Rd, Merced, CA, 95343, USA
28. GRID-Arendal, P.O Box 183, N-4802, Arendal, NORWAY
29. Department of Water and Climate, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Pleinlaan 2, 1050 Brussel, Belgium
30. Land, Environment, Economics and Policy Institute, Department of Economics, University of Exeter, Rennes Drive, Exeter, United Kingdom, EX4 4ST
31. Atmospheric Composition Section, Research Department, European Centre for Medium-range Weather Forecast, Robert-Schuman-Platz 3, 53175 Bonn, Germany
32. UMR 6539 CNRS/IRD/Ifremer/LEMAR, Institut Universitaire Européen de la Mer, University of Brest, F-29280 Plouzané, France
33. Department of Earth Sciences, Faculty of Science, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, De Boelelaan 1105, 1081 HV Amsterdam, Netherlands
34. Institute of Bio- and Geosciences: Agrosphere (IBG-3), Forschungszentrum Jülich, Wilhelm-Johnen-Straße, 52428 Jülich, Germany
35. Faculty of Agronomy and Forest Engineering, Eduardo Mondlane University, 3453 Avenida Julius Nyerere, Maputo, Mozambique
36. Faculty of Forestry, Bogor Agricultural University, Kampus Ipb Darmaga, Bogor
37. European Commission Joint Research Center, European Commission, Rue du Champ de Mars 21, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
38. NASA Ames Research Center, PO Box 1 Moffett Field, CA 94035-1000
39. Upper ASEAN Wildland Fire Special Research Unit (WFSRU), Forestry Research Center, Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University, 5th Floor, 72nd Anniversary of Faculty Forestry Building
40. Wageningen University, Droevendaalsesteeg 3, 6708PB Wageningen
41. Forest Fire Laboratory, Institute of Mediterranean Forest Ecosystems, Hellenic Agricultural Organization (DIMITRA), Terma Alkmanos, Ilisia, 11528, Athens, Greece

★ These authors contributed equally to this work.

Correspondence to:
matthew.w.jones@uea.ac.uk
doukel@ceh.ac.uk
chantelle.burton@metoffice.gov.uk
Francesca.DiGiuseppe@ecmwf.int

Key words: Wildfire, Extreme Fire, Attribution, Climate Change

Abstract

Climate change is increasing the frequency and intensity of wildfires globally, with significant impacts on society and the environment. However, our understanding of the global distribution of extreme fires remains skewed, primarily influenced by media coverage and regional research concentration. This inaugural State of Wildfires report systematically analyses fire activity worldwide, identifying extreme events from the March 2023-February 2024 fire season. We assess the causes, predictability, and attribution of these events to climate change and land use, and forecast future risks under different climate scenarios. During the 2023-24 fire season, 3.9 million km² burned globally, slightly below the average of previous seasons, but fire carbon (C) emissions were 16% above average, totaling 2.4 Pg C. This was driven by record emissions in Canadian boreal forests (over 9 times the average) and dampened by reduced activity in African savannahs. Notable events included record-breaking wildfire extent and emissions in Canada, the largest recorded wildfire in the European Union (Greece), drought-driven fires in western Amazonia and northern parts of South America, and deadly fires in Hawai'i (100 deaths) and Chile (131 deaths). Over 232,000 people were evacuated in Canada alone, highlighting the severity of human impact. Our analyses revealed that multiple drivers were needed to cause areas of extreme fire activity. In Canada and Greece a

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

combination of high fire weather and an abundance of dry fuels increased the probability of fires by 4.5-fold and 1.9-4.1-fold, respectively, whereas fuel load and direct human suppression often modulated areas with anomalous burned area. The fire season in Canada was predictable three months in advance based on the fire weather index, whereas events in Greece and Amazonia had shorter predictability horizons. Formal attribution analyses indicated that the probability of extreme events has increased significantly due to anthropogenic climate change, with a 2.9-3.6-fold increase in likelihood of high fire weather in Canada and a 20.0-28.5-fold increase in Amazonia. By the end of the century, events of similar magnitude are projected to occur 2.22-9.58 times more frequently in Canada under high emission scenarios. Without mitigation, regions like Western Amazonia could see up to a 2.9-fold increase in extreme fire events. For the 2024-25 fire season, seasonal forecasts highlight moderate positive anomalies in fire weather for parts of western Canada and South America, but no clear signal for extreme anomalies is present in the forecast. This report represents our first annual effort to catalogue extreme wildfire events, explain their occurrence, and predict future risks. By consolidating state-of-the-art wildfire science and delivering key insights relevant to policymakers, disaster management services, firefighting agencies, and land managers, we aim to enhance society's resilience to wildfires and promote advances in preparedness, mitigation, and adaptation.

Short Summary

This inaugural State of Wildfires report catalogues extreme fires of the 2023-24 fire season. For key events, we analyse their predictability and drivers and attribute them to climate change and land use. We provide a seasonal outlook and decadal projections. Key anomalies occurred in Canada, Greece, and western Amazonia, with other high-impact events catalogued worldwide. Climate change significantly increased the likelihood of extreme fires, and mitigation is required to lessen future risk.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background

The potential for wildfires is growing under climate change, with increases in the frequency and intensity of drought and periods of fire-favourable weather driving reductions in vegetation (fuel) moisture and priming landscapes to burn more regularly, severely, and intensely (Jones et al., 2022; UNEP, 2022a; Abatzoglou et al., 2019). Additionally, human activities and land use change can contribute to or exacerbate the risk of extreme fires, especially in tropical forests where people are the primary cause of ignition and forest degradation (Lapola et al., 2023). Recent years have been marked by a series of extreme wildfire events spanning the globe, with record levels of burned area (BA) occurring in the 2019-2020 Australian "Black Summer" bushfires (Abram et al., 2021) and a series of high-ranking wildfire seasons occurring in quick succession in the western US (2020 and 2021; Higuera & Abatzoglou, 2020), Siberia (2020 and 2021; Zheng et al., 2023), Europe (2022; European Commission Joint Research Centre, 2023) and South America (2019, 2020; Kelley et al., 2021; Ferreira Barbosa et al., 2022; Silveira et al., 2020). The 2023-24 fire season was marked by unprecedented wildfire extent and emissions in Canada, deadly fast-moving fires in Hawaii and Chile, the largest individual wildfires on record in the European Union and Canada, widespread fires in northwestern South America including parts of Amazonia such as Brazil, Bolivia, Colombia, and Venezuela (Mataveli et al., 2024; Kolden et al., 2024; European Commission EU Science Hub, 2023).

The prominence of recent extreme wildfires and wildfire seasons notably contrasts with overall trends in the area burned by fires globally. Due mostly to a reduction in the global savannahs

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

tied to landscape fragmentation and changing rainfall patterns, global BA has fallen since the beginning of this century by around one-quarter (Andela et al., 2017; Jones et al., 2022; Chen et al., 2024). Critically, this decline in fire extent masks major shifts in the distribution of fires globally, with regions such as eastern Siberia and the western US and Canada experiencing a more than 40% increase in BA since 2000 (Jones et al., 2022) and regions such as southeast Australia also showing significant increases over longer periods (Canadell et al., 2021). Likewise, there have been shifts in the global distribution of BA and fire carbon (C) emissions from non-forests to forests globally and from the tropics to the extratropics (Kelley et al., 2019). Hence, focussing on global aggregated BA extent underplays the scale and magnitude of changes in wildfire activity and impact on regional levels. An increase in forest and peatland burning is particularly concerning due to the rich ecosystem services that these regions provide, including C storage and biodiversity (UNEP, 2022b). The intensification of fire regimes in environments that are less fire-adapted is significant, as these ecosystems are expected to be least resilient to such changes (Grau-Andrés et al., 2024).

The extreme wildfire events of recent years have significantly impacted society and ecosystems across the globe. Since 1990, wildfire disasters have directly killed or injured at least ~18,000 people, a conservative measure based on incomplete records and reporting biased to the global Northern countries (updated from Jones et al., 2022; Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters, 2024). In 2023, 232,000 people were evacuated due to wildfires in Canada alone (Jain et al., 2024; Kolden et al., 2024). Also since 1990, fires are estimated to have caused on the order of 10 million premature deaths globally through degraded air quality (Johnston et al., 2012). Degraded air quality related to fires is experienced most strongly in the tropics (Pai et al., 2022) and often disproportionately affects traditional communities with poor public services or means of protection (Carmenta et al., 2021). Yet, images of North America, including the infamous Wall Street, blanketed in smoke during the 2023 fire season highlight the global nature of this problem.

As anthropogenic emissions of CO_2 remain persistently high, the world's natural C sinks in forests, peatlands and other ecosystems are increasingly pivotal to moderating increases in atmospheric CO_2 concentration and are often relied upon for delivering national plans for reaching Net Zero (Smith et al., 2023) and offering sites for nature based solutions (NBS). Yet, massive wildfire emissions from boreal forests and soils in Siberia and Canada across the years 2020, 2021, and 2023 amount to over 1 billion tonnes of C, a gross flux comparable in magnitude to annual CO_2 emissions from fossil fuel combustion in India, the EU27 or the USA (Friedlingstein et al., 2023; Zheng et al., 2023). Ecosystem function is also impacted by extreme wildfires through widespread mortality of forest stands that undermine the regenerative capacity of forests (Nolan et al., 2021a) and the habitats of many endemic species being degraded in biodiversity hotspots (Ward et al., 2020). Not only are these emissions high, but they may represent a change in the fire-C cycle from sink to source, undermining assumptions about post-fire regrowth offsetting fire emissions. The lands and territories of traditional communities and Indigenous Peoples are degraded and transformed through wildfires, raising climate justice issues (Garnett et al., 2018; Barlow et al., 2018; Lapola et al., 2023). Further, conflating distinct fire types has also stigmatised *intentional* small-scale intergenerational managed fire use and led to prohibitive fire governance that affects local communities (Carmenta et al., 2021; Barlow et al., 2020).

Mitigating and adapting to increases in wildfire potential are growing priorities of policymakers and involve coordination with many other stakeholders. National and international disaster management centres are seeking to enhance predictive capacity, while fire management agencies are expanding or re-allocating their resources to rapidly suppress fires to avoid them becoming too large, fast or intense. A number of international organisations such as the UN Environment Programme (UNEP, 2022a), the World Bank (2020, 2024), and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD, 2023) and a range of other inter- or non- governmental organisations are producing reports that consolidate evidence on the

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

changing risk of extreme fires and identify best practices for mitigating their impacts, including through land management and urban/rural planning. Many land managers are developing and implementing approaches such as fuel reduction, a process subject to permit systems issued by regional fire management agencies in some countries (Fernandes and Botelho, 2003; Stephens et al., 2012; Moreira et al., 2020; Chuvieco et al., 2023). Wildfire response agencies are exploring innovative approaches to detecting and responding to fires, and there is rising interest in the prospect of integrated fire management around the world (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2024). Operators of C market projects and forest carbon-conservation initiatives, such as REDD+ are particularly wary of the risks that wildfires present to the permanence of C offsets, seen as a key tool for achieving Net Zero emissions (Barlow et al., 2012; Smith et al., 2023).

Amidst extreme wildfires and wildfire seasons, stakeholders increasingly turn to scientists for answers to pressing questions that naturally arise. How extreme was this fire event in a historical context? Is climate change to blame? Will we see more wildfires like this in the future? Did land management exacerbate or ameliorate the problem? Can we predict events like this in future to improve early warning? What is the role of climate policy in reducing risk of extreme wildfires in future?

While observational, statistical, and modelling tools for assessing extreme wildfire drivers and predicting wildfire occurrence are advancing rapidly, their application to studying extreme wildfire seasons or events on timescales relevant to public and political interest remains limited. The State of Wildfires report embodies a structure for routinely cataloguing extreme wildfire events at annual frequency and explaining their occurrence and relation to climate change. We incorporate recent advances in disentangling the drivers of fire to fuel dryness, fuel load, and weather, and ignition and suppression factors, and by applying these methods in conjunction with models of global change we quantify the change in likelihood of the past year's events under climate and land use changes. Observable fire metrics (e.g. burned area) are the target variable of our causal inference and attribution work, which thereby advances on more common climate attribution studies that attribute change in fire-favourable meteorological conditions to climate change. Overall, this report capitalises on recent advances in the study of extreme fire events and seasons to provide timely information about shifting fire regimes and their causes. The findings of the report are relevant to policymakers, the media, and the wider public.

Due to the diversity of environmental settings in which fires occur and the range of ecological, economic, or societal impacts caused by fires, defining an extreme fire or an extreme fire season remains inherently challenging. To date, extreme fires have commonly been defined by their BA extent, by their feedback on the global climate compared to climatological data and on large-scale ecosystem changes and by their socio-economic impact. While an extreme fire event may result in significant anomalies against historical Earth Observations in the same study region, the scientific community currently seeks to apply a more comprehensive definition of extreme fire, including its impacts on societies, fire-prone regions and on downwind society and ecosystems.

1.2 Objectives of this Report

This inaugural edition of the State of Wildfires report aims to stimulate development of tools for understanding and predicting extreme fires and to deliver actionable information to policy and practice stakeholders and society. In this edition we:

1. Regionally identify extreme individual wildfires or extreme wildfire seasons of the period since March 2023, and place them in context of recent trends.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

2. Shortlist a selective number of extremes (extreme individual wildfires or extreme wildfire seasons) with notable impacts on society or the environment, which we term the 'focal events' in this report.
3. Diagnose the contributions of fuel dryness, fuel load, ignitions and suppression to the occurrence of each focal event.
4. Assess the capacity of operational predictive systems to predict each focal event.
5. Attribute each focal event to anthropogenic factors including climate change and land use.
6. Provide an outlook on the probability of extreme events in the coming fire season.
7. Project future changes in the probability of each focal event under future climate scenarios.

The State of Wildfires report will be an annually recurring report that can harness and adopt new methodologies brought forward by the global community of fire scientists between publications.

To achieve our objectives, we integrate a variety of advanced methods developed in recent years. For instance, we identify anomalies in past fire seasons using both regional BA and emissions records and a global dataset of individual fires (Giglio et al., 2018; van der Werf et al., 2017; Andela et al., 2019). This dual approach enables us to detect not only regional anomalies but also individual fires that are exceptionally large or fast-moving. Additionally, we leverage the latest advances in fire risk forecasting on seasonal to sub-seasonal timescales provided by the ECMWF. Furthermore, we employ two state-of-the-art machine learning techniques (Kelley et al., 2019; McNorton et al., 2024) to pinpoint the causes of the extreme fire events of 2023-24. We also apply multiple attribution methods to quantify the influence of climate change and land use change on these extreme events (e.g. Kelley et al., 2019, 2021; Burton, Lampe, et al., 2023). Fire is an inherently stochastic process, and any attempt to assess its causes needs to account for uncertainty. The strength of our approach in this report is in employing different techniques to address the complex questions of how unusual the fires of the last season were, and what the drivers might have been. By using multiple tools to measure different fire metrics and identify the factors driving fires, and by using different techniques to attribute their causes to climate and human influences, we can either build up a solid body of evidence or highlight aspects of extreme fires in recent years that we do not yet understand. While the tools are diverse, they address the questions from different angles, giving us a robust way to assess predictability or quantify uncertainty in their results - also vital components in building confidence in the statements made in this report. We demonstrate the range of tools we have available to tackle these important questions now, and highlight gaps where we still need to develop the research further. The combination of these diverse techniques marks a significant step toward the regular and comprehensive assessment of past and future extreme wildfire events.

Over the coming years and decades, we aim to develop and apply the tools presented in this report in near-real time, thus enhancing our capacity to transfer key insights to decision-makers at the time they most need it. Ultimately, this report serves as a vehicle that consolidates the novel advances and efforts of the fire science community to provide relevant information to stakeholders, enabling society to adapt to emerging fire extremes.

2 Methods

2.1 Extreme Wildfire Events of 2023-24

We catalogued the extreme regional wildfire events or annual fire seasons in the period March 2023-February 2024 based on a combination of anomalies evident in Earth Observations (**Section 2.1.1**), as well as expert assessment of wildfires that severely impacted people or

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

the environment (**Section 2.1.4**). This approach deliberately represents a broad definition of extreme wildfire events by allowing our expert panel to flexibly integrate diverse forms of wildfire impacts into their regional assessments of extreme wildfire events. In so doing, we allow for the fact that it is challenging to define a consistent threshold for 'extreme' fires given the diversity in the characteristics and impacts of fire across the many fire regimes (e.g. Archibald et al., 2009; Cunningham et al. 2024). Metrics such as BA and emissions are a good proxy for impact in some cases, yet they cannot fully account for the diverse relationships between fire, ecosystems, people and societal values. Hence our broad definition of "extreme fire" allows nuanced measures of fire impacts to be captured (e.g. fire severity or challenges to suppression; Keeley 2009) and careful consideration of the complex interplay between wildfire and the various forms of fire intentionally applied by humans and serving multiple purposes. It also allows for elaboration of the links between wildfire and the various values that benefit or are burdened by it, including ecosystem services, biodiversity, Indigenous cultural values and biocultural landscapes, heritage, recreation, social capital, the built environment, tourism, agriculture and other industries, and human health and wellbeing.

2.1.1 Earth Observations of Fire

2.1.1.1 Input Datasets

We assembled observations of global daily burned area (BA) for the period March 2001-February 2024 from NASA's MODIS BA product (MCD64A1, collection 6.1) at 500m resolution (Giglio et al., 2018, 2021). We also produced a global record of individual fires for the period March 2001-February 2024 by updating the Global Fire Atlas (Andela et al., 2019; Andela and Jones, 2023) through February 2024, driven by the 500m MODIS BA data. The Global Fire Atlas algorithm clusters burned cells into individual fires, tracks their daily progression, and logs attributes such as fire size and mean daily rate of growth. Our updates are provided at Andela and Jones (2023).

In addition, we gathered estimates of fire carbon (C) emissions for the period March 2023-February 2024 from two models driven by Earth Observations of active fires or burned area: firstly, the Global Fire Assimilation System (GFAS) product, provided operationally by the Copernicus Atmospheric Services (CAMS) at 0.1 degree spatial resolution and daily temporal resolution (Kaiser et al., 2012; European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts, 2024), and; secondly, the Global Fire Emissions Database (GFED; version 4.1s) product at 0.25 degree spatial resolution and daily temporal resolution (van der Werf et al., 2017). GFAS is driven by the fire radiative power (FRP) retrievals in the MODIS active fire product MCD14A1 and biome-level relationships between FRP and biomass consumed based on GFED3 (Kaiser et al., 2012). For the 1997-2016 period, GFED4s is driven by MODIS BA data (MCD64A1 collection 5) supplemented with small fire BA based on MODIS active fire data, and a model for biomass productivity and fuel consumption (van der Werf et al., 2017). For the post-2016 period, emissions are based on active fire detections scaled to emissions using pixel-based scaling factors derived from the 2003-2016 overlapping period.

We note that the MODIS MCD64A1 BA data used in various facets of our analyses are known to be conservative due to the limitations to detecting small fires based on surface spectral changes at 500m resolution. Recent work has shown that including detections of small active fires increases global BA estimates by 93% (Chen et al., 2023). However, variability and trends in regional BA totals using datasets that include small fires do not differ significantly from the variability and trends present in the MODIS MCD64A1 BA data (Chen et al., 2023). In this report, regional BA and fire C emissions totals are conservative and the context of missing small fires must be considered when interpreting the threshold values of the upper quantiles of the fire size distribution from the Global Fire Atlas. Nonetheless, there is consistency in our

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

approach across years such that anomalies are robust with respect to prior observations, and our focus on more extreme fires renders smaller fires obsolete in most of our analyses.

2.1.1.2 Regional Burned Area, Carbon Emissions and Fire Count Totals

We calculated regional totals of BA and C emissions based on a variety of regional layers defined in **Table 1**. The regional layers represent a range of biogeographical boundaries (e.g. biomes), geopolitical boundaries (e.g. countries), and values used in scientific reports (e.g. by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change; IPCC). We calculated monthly totals of BA and fire C emissions for each region by aggregating monthly BA and daily C emissions data, summing the data from the input datasets both spatially and temporally as required. In the case of fire C emissions, we also calculated the mean estimate of fire C emissions from GFED4.1s and GFAS, regionally.

We adopt a March-February definition of the global fire season (e.g. the latest global fire season spans March 2023-February 2024). Due to an annual lull in the global fire calendar in the boreal spring months, fire season BA totals are least sensitive to the shifts in fire season cutoffs of 1-2 months if the fire season centres on spring (Boschetti and Roy, 2008). This makes the global fire season centred on spring a pragmatic option for the study of interannual variability or trends in fire extent (Boschetti and Roy, 2008). The period March-February is specifically oriented at the end of the austral fire season and before widespread fires have begun in the boreal extratropics. The regions where this global definition of the fire season is most problematic are: northern hemisphere South America, Southeast Asia, and Central America (Giglio et al., 2013).

In addition, we calculated totals of regional fire counts for each global fire season based on the number of individual fire ignition points present within each region, using ignition point vectors from the Global Fire Atlas. The resolution of the MODIS data supplied to the Global Fire Atlas algorithm is 500 m and hence fires that are smaller in scale are omitted. Regional or national systems may record greater fire counts due to the inclusion of smaller fires.

Table 1: Regional layers to which global Earth Observations were disaggregated and used to define regions with extreme wildfire seasons or extreme individual wildfire attributes. Regional layers are available from Jones et al. (2024).

Layer	Short Form	Source	Notes
Biomes	NA	Olson et al. (2001)	
Continents	NA	ArcGIS Hub (2024)	
Continental Biomes	NA	See above	Spatial intersect of biomes and continents.
Countries	NA	EU Eurostat (2020)	
UC Davis Global Administrative Areas (GADM) Level 1	GADM-L1	UC Davis (2022)	First sub-national administrative level, such as states of the US or provinces of China. Version 4.1.
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change *Sixth Assessment Report (AR6) Working Group I (WGI)* Reference Regions	IPCC AR6 WGI Regions	IPCC (2021); SantanderMetGroup (2021)	
Global C Project *Regional C*	RECCAP2	Ciais et al. (2022)	

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Cycle Assessment and Processes (RECCAP2) Reference Regions	Regions		
Global Fire Emissions Database (GFED) Basis Regions	GFED4.1s Regions	van der Werf et al. (2006)	

2.1.2 Identifying Extreme Fire Seasons and Events from Earth Observations

2.1.2.1 Regions with Extreme Wildfire Seasons

Anomalies in BA, fire C emissions, and fire counts in the latest global fire season (March 2023-February 2024) were calculated in several ways:

I. as relative anomalies (expressed in %) from the annual mean during all previous March-February periods since 2001;
II. as standardised anomalies (standard deviations) from the annual mean during all previous March-February periods since 2001;
III. as a rank amongst all March-February periods since 2001 (2003 for C emissions), March 2023-February 2024 inclusive, and;

In this report, anomalies in fire C emissions are reported based on the two-model mean estimate from GFED4.1s and GFAS, however anomalies based on the GFED4.1s or GFAS estimates individually are also available via Jones et al. (2024).

We identified regions in which the latest fire season was potentially classifiable as 'extreme' based on the rank of BA, C emissions and fire count amongst all fire seasons. For visualisation purposes, we identified regions in which the latest fire season ranked in the top 5 of all annual fire seasons on record (see **Section 3.1**). The BA data for the period March 2001-February 2024 includes 23 fire seasons, while the C emissions data for the period March 2003-February 2024 includes 21 fire seasons. Hence, a top-5 ranking translates approximately to a fire season in the upper quartile of those on record. While a high-ranking BA or C emissions is indicative of an extreme fire season, we reiterate that our regional experts play a crucial role in defining a broader range of events that could be considered extreme.

We further characterised the onset, peak, and cessation of anomalous monthly BA in March 2023-February 2024. First, we identified the month of the event's peak as the maximum difference between monthly BA values in March 2023-February 2024 and the climatological mean monthly values from the prior March-February periods. Thereafter, the event's onset and cessation were defined as the bounds of consecutive months with above-average BA prior to and following the peak (relative to the monthly climatology).

2.1.2.2 Regions with Extreme Individual Wildfire Attributes

We identified regions in which large or fast-moving fires occurred in the latest fire season based on records of individual fires from the Global Fire Atlas. For each region (**Table 1)** and year, we estimated the size of the largest fire, the daily rate of growth of the fire that spread most rapidly, the size of the 95th percentile fire, and the daily rate of growth of the 95th percentile fire. In the Global Fire Atlas, the daily rate of growth for any given fire is determined by calculating the average daily rate of growth at which the fire advanced across all its constituent cells. This includes cells burned by the head, flank, and backfire. This method

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

produces lower spread rates than if the calculation were based solely on the cells burned by the head fire.

Anomalies in each fire attribute were calculated using the same metrics as for BA (see ***i-iii*** above), and we identified regions in which the latest fire season featured fires with potentially extreme attributes based on the rank of BA and fire C emissions amongst all fire seasons.

2.1.3 Updating Regional Trends in Burned Area and Carbon Emissions

To place recent extremes in the context of fire trends of the past two decades, we update our regional analyses of trends in annual BA from those published by Jones et al. (2022). In contrast to Jones et al. (2022), we present trends that align more closely with global fire seasons, spanning the period March 2001-February 2024 rather than trends over calendar years. We quantified trends using the Theil-Sen slope estimator. The Theil-Sen approach is useful when data may contain outliers or be non-normally distributed, as it calculates the median of all possible pairwise slopes between data points. This makes it less sensitive to outliers than a standard least squares regression slope. Changes were then assessed by multiplying by the trends (unit $year^{-1}$) by the number of fire seasons in the period March 2001-February 2024 (23 fire seasons). Relative changes were calculated as the absolute changes divided by the mean annual BA during the period, which is a more conservative approach than adopting the BA total in the first fire season as the denominator. The significance of the slopes estimated by the Theil-Sen method was evaluated using the Mann-Kendall test, with a confidence level set at 95%. The Mann-Kendall test assesses whether there is a statistically significant trend in the series of data. This test does not require the data to follow any specific distribution and is robust against outliers.

In addition to reporting trends in *total* BA, we also present trends in *forest* BA as these regularly diverge from total BA trends (see **Section 3.1**). Forest BA is calculated as described in Section **2.1.1.2** but after isolating burned cells in areas with tree cover exceeding 30% in NASA's annual MODIS MOD44B collection 6.0 Continuous Vegetation Field product (250 m) (DiMiceli et al., 2015). The 30% threshold is widely used amongst studies of forest cover change (e.g. Li et al., 2017; Cunningham et al., 2020; Sexton et al., 2016).

2.1.4 Expert Consultation

We assembled a panel of regional experts (two from each continent, **Table 2**), to contribute to the identification, description, and characterisation of extreme wildfire seasons or impactful events in the latest fire season. A key role of the expert panel was to catalogue regional events that significantly impacted society or the environment but which may not have been detected by Earth-observing satellites due to issues such as scale, short duration, timing of overpass, and cloud or canopy cover. This includes (but is not limited to) wildfires that impacted society by causing fatalities, evacuations, displacement (e.g. homelessness), direct structure or infrastructure loss or damage, degradation of air or water quality, loss of livelihood, cultural practice or other ways of life, and loss of economic productivity. This definition also includes (but is not limited to) wildfires that impact the environment via disturbance to vulnerable ecosystems, biodiverse areas, or ecosystem services such as C storage. This approach recognises that Earth Observations do not provide a complete record of all impactful fires. We do not define ubiquitous quantitative thresholds of impact by any of the measures outlined above, but rather invite in-region experts to identify events that triggered impacts that were sufficient in magnitude to infiltrate public and political discourse. The sources of information available for cataloguing regional events include national/regional fire records, fire service reports, disaster management reports, news reports, and social media.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

A second key role of our expert panel was to describe and contextualise the impacts of the fire seasons highlighted as extreme by Earth Observations or regional assessment (see **Section 3.1**). This includes the discussion of anomalies that rank highly in Earth Observations but nonetheless did not have major impacts in regions. Metrics such as percentage difference from the mean and standard deviations from the mean were also used by the expert panel to further characterise the magnitude of anomalies in regional BA, fire C emissions, fire counts and individual fire properties.

Table 2: Experts contributing to the identification of extreme events and characterisation of the global fire season during March 2023-February 2024.

Region	Expert	Country of Organisation / Nationality	Professional Background(s)	Others Consulted
Africa	Natasha Ribeiro	Mozambique	Research	Robert Ang'ila, Karatina University; Kebonyethata Dintwe, Botswana University; John Mendelsohn, Okavango Research Institute; Ronald Heath, Forestry South Africa; Helen De Klerk, Stellenbosch University
	Sally Archibald	South Africa	Research	
Asia	Bambang Saharjo	Indonesia	Research, Litigation	
	Veerachai Tanpipat	Thailand	Research, Fire Control and Management Instructor and Consultant	
Europe	Paulo Fernandes	Portugal	Research	Davide Ascoli, University of Turin, IT; Hellenic Agricultural Organization "DIMITRA"; Institute of Mediterranean Forest Ecosystems; Niall MacLennan, Scottish Fire and Rescue Service
	Stefan Doerr	UK / Germany	Research	
	Gavriil Xanthopoulos	Greece	Research	
North America	Crystal Kolden	USA	Research, Firefighting	
	Jacquelyn Shuman	USA	Research	
	Piyush Jain	Canada	Research	
Oceania	Hamish Clarke	Australia	Research, Environmental Management	Grant Pearce, Fire and Emergency NZ; Simeon Telfer, SA Country Fire Service; Agnes Kristina, Department of Fire and Emergency Services; Russell Stephens Peacock, QLD Fire and Emergency Services; Chris Collins, Tasmania Fire Service; David Field, NSW Rural
	Sarah Harris	Australia	Research, Emergency Management	

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Region	Expert	Country of Organisation / Nationality	Professional Background(s)	Others Consulted
Africa	Natasha Ribeiro	Mozambique	Research	Robert Ang'ila, Karatina University; Kebonyethata Dintwe, Botswana University; John Mendelsohn, Okavango Research Institute; Ronald Heath, Forestry South Africa; Helen De Klerk, Stellenbosch University Fire Service.
	Sally Archibald	South Africa	Research	
South America	Dolors Armenteras	Colombia	Research	The Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation (ICMBio), Brazil, Santarém Office
	Liana Anderson	Brazil	Research, Disaster risk reduction strategies	

2.1.5 Bespoke Analysis: Air Quality Impacts in Canada

Media and grey literature reports highlighted that wildfires in Canada during 2023 led to extreme degradation of air quality across North America (see **Section 3.1.3.4**). We evaluated air quality impacts of Canadian wildfire emissions in 2023 in the context of the previous 20 years using PM2.5 surface concentrations from the CAMS reanalysis of global atmospheric composition (Inness et al., 2019). The CAMS reanalysis provides a 3-dimensional time-consistent dataset of atmospheric composition including aerosols, chemical species and greenhouse gases for the period 2003-2023). Estimated wildfire emissions for the reanalysis are provided by the GFAS v1.2 (Kaiser et al., 2012), based on fire radiative power observations from the Terra and Aqua MODIS instruments, in addition to inventories of anthropogenic and biogenic emissions, and natural emissions (such as desert dust). While the reanalysis PM2.5 includes contributions from all emissions sources, the most extreme values are strongly correlated with the estimated fire emissions. The extreme annual PM2.5 surface concentrations are calculated as the 95th, 97th and 99th percentiles of the daily maximum concentrations for each year in the reanalysis, and presented as the area-weighted average for Canada.

2.2 Shortlisting of Focal Events

In later sections of this report, we apply various models to understand the causes and predictability of a selection of extreme wildfire seasons or events during March 2023-February 2024, to attribute the roles of climate change and land use change, and project the future likelihood of events of a similar magnitude under various climate change scenarios (see Methods below). We limited the number of analyses to three globally prominent focal events of the 2023-24 global fire season in this report because our models are not currently operational products and must be trained and optimised regionally, which is time-consuming.

Our models are structured and parameterised to predict anomalies in regional BA or fire count, meaning that they can only be applied to events that feature in Earth Observations. In addition, the models have not yet been applied to study fire C emissions or wildfires with extreme attributes, and so we restrict their application to regions with anomalous BA in the latest fire season. In discussion with our expert panel, we prioritised the three events studied in this

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

report by weighing up the anomalies in Earth Observations during the latest fire season as well as the impacts that these extremes had on people and the environment. The focal events are notable for their international significance, attracting attention from the media and policymakers both within and beyond their region.

2.3 Diagnosing Drivers and Predictability

2.3.1 Assessing Predictability of Extremes across Time Scales

We evaluated the time frame over which extreme events could have been forecasted using existing forecasting products that produce the Canadian Fire Weather Index (FWI) as outputs (van Wagner, 1987). Developed by the Canadian Forest Service as part of the Canadian Forest Fire Danger Rating System (van Wagner, 1987), the FWI comprises various components that consider the influence of dead fuel moisture and wind on fire ignition and spread behaviour, with 2m temperature, 10m wind speed, precipitation, and 2m relative humidity as prerequisite variables. The FWI specifically combines three fuel moisture codes representing vegetation moisture state at different layers in the forest floor, as well as a spread index influenced by fuel moisture state and wind speed (van Wagner, 1987). A higher FWI indicates fire weather conditions more conducive to wildfires in environments with sufficient fuel load. Owing to its original design for use in forest ecosystems, the FWI is especially useful for predicting the likelihood and severity of extreme events in ecosystems where weather is the primary limitation to fire (i.e. those mainly limited by moisture or temperature); its accuracy in forecasting BA in fuel-limited ecosystems is more limited (Carvalho et al., 2008; Bedia et al., 2015; Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Jones et al., 2022). Its applications encompass early warning systems, pre-suppression and suppression planning, prescribed burn planning and effectively alerting authorities and the public to abnormal fire danger conditions. FWI is extensively used in operational global information platforms such as the European Forest Fire Information System (EFFIS; https://forest-fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/, last access: 2 June 2024) and the Global Wildfire Information System (GWIS; https://gwis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/, last access: 2 June 2024), and the Canadian Wildland Fire Information System (CWFIS; http://cwfis.cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/, last access: 2 June 2024).

In addition to well established fire danger forecasts with lead times of a few days, skilful predictions of fire danger can be made on sub-seasonal to seasonal time scale (S2S) for Mediterranean Europe (Bedia et al., 2015), United States (Roads et al., 2010) and Asia (Spessa et al., 2015). Drought and fire weather conditions throughout the world have been found to correlate with large scale climate patterns such as the El Niño Southern Oscillation (ENSO) (Field et al., 2016; Chen et al., 2017), the Indian Ocean Dipole (Cai et al., 2009) and other climate modes such as the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation and the Pacific Decadal Oscillation implying predictability of fire-favourable weather conditions for various seasons and regions (Aragão et al., 2018; Turco et al., 2018). Following the concept of seamless (Wetterhall et al., 2018) prediction of fire weather on S2S timescales after Di Giuseppe et al. (2020), Di Giuseppe et al. (2024) and Dowdy (2020), we collated FWI data from reanalyses and forecasts designed to operate on S2S lead times of 10 days to 7 months. Specifically, the FWI is derived from the operational monitoring provided by ERA5-land (Muñoz-Sabater et al., 2021), the forecasts from the operational high-resolution ECMWF weather system, and the seasonal predictions from the ECMWF's long-range forecasting system, SEAS5 (Johnson et al., 2019; Di Giuseppe et al., 2020; Di Giuseppe et al., 2024). The predictions are compared to recorded peaks in fire activity, both in terms of burned areas and active fires as observed by the MODIS satellites. These prediction systems vary in spatial and temporal resolutions. Short to medium-range FWI forecasts (up to 10 days) are available daily at a resolution of 9 km, while the FWI seasonal forecast is available monthly at a resolution of approximately 25 km, however seasonal skill is limited to 2-3 months in normal conditions (Di Giuseppe et al., 2024).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Predictability is assessed qualitatively by visually examining how extreme FWI was as a precursor of the event, replicating the use of this indicator by fire agencies during the fire season. Most fire agencies would have local information on fuel conditions and would be able to interpret FWI values in an educated manner, thus reducing intervention on high FWI values in fuel conditions that are not hazardous. This fuel consideration would not be included in a validation of the FWI using traditional skill scores, as these would be dominated by false alarms. We retain that FWI is an index representing flammability and cannot fairly be validated against fire activities.

2.3.2 Identifying Key Drivers of Focal Events

2.3.2.1 Overview

We used two modelling systems with similar fire predictors to diagnose the direct drivers of each focal event that was shortlisted: the Probability of Fire (PoF) model (McNorton et al., 2024) and the Controls on Fire (ConFire) attribution framework (Kelley et al., 2019; Kelley et al., 2021). The PoF model diagnoses the drivers of active fire (AF) observations from the MODIS MCD14ML active fire product (collection 6.1; 1 km resolution; Giglio et al., 2016; NASA FIRMS, 2020) using Shapley values (Lundberg and Lee, 2017), while ConFire diagnoses drivers of BA from the MODIS MCD64A1 BA product (collection 6.1; 500 m resolution; Giglio et al., 2018) regridded to 0.5°. Fires flagged as low confidence in the AF product were not used. Although AF and BA have been used widely in global and regional scientific studies, there are substantial differences between the two products (Roy et al., 2008; Di Giuseppe et al., 2021; Chuvieco et al., 2019) and the strength of the relationship between them can vary regionally (van der Werf et al., 2017; Hantson et al., 2013). Our use of two observational fire products and two distinct model approaches provides a way to account for inherent uncertainties in the definition of the fire events and the uncertainties in the methodologies.

Both methods use a number of predictors (we refer to the single variables as the drivers) of AF or BA. The drivers are grouped into four main categories (we refer to grouped drivers as the controls): weather; fuel abundance; fuel moisture, and; other drivers for PoF and human drivers for ConFire (see **Table 3**). PoF drivers in ‘‘Other” include ignition and suppression efforts as well as the residual error between forecast and observed fire activity. Grouping the set of drivers between the four identified controls—weather, fuel moisture, fuel load, and ignitions—is not always straightforward, as fuel moisture and weather variables are strongly correlated, and fuel load is also related to weather conditions. Hence, some drivers can be associated with more than one control. The categorisation stems mostly from the way the driving datasets have been obtained and their underlying resolutions. We have also considered the traditional approach of assessing fire weather in isolation within most fire danger assessment metrics. We believe that grouping these metrics under the umbrella term 'control weather' offers a concise way to reference the drivers of the Fire Weather Index (Matthews, 2009). Despite this, it is important to note that the techniques employed ensure contribution from specific variables cannot be double counted between categories. Both ConFire and PoF are also capable of quantifying the contribution of individual drivers (Kelley et al., 2019; McNorton et al., 2024). However, we will focus our analysis on the impact of the controls.

The selected weather parameters are consistent with each other and are available at a base resolution of 9 km. Land cover maps are available at a higher resolution of 1 km. Additionally, fuel load is constrained by external (to the weather model) observations from the ESA CCI above ground biomass product and satellite inversion estimates of net ecosystem exchange of C, while the fuel moisture is parameterized using land surface parameters constrained by the weather variables.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

2.3.2.2 Drivers and Controls Used in Fire Event Analysis

For our assessment of the contribution of weather and fuel moisture to the anomalous events we take several predictors from ERA5-Land (9 km resolution; Muñoz-Sabater et al., 2021), specifically variables that are known to correlate with AF or BA (Bistinas et al., 2014; Haas et al., 2022; Haas et al., 2022). The drivers considered for each control are listed in **Table 3**. For the weather component in isolation, we use 2m temperature, 2m dewpoint temperature, 10m wind speed and daily total precipitation (note that these are the prerequisite variables used in the formulation of the FWI; van Wagner, 1987). We use a fuel characteristic model to estimate the fuel load and fuel moisture components following McNorton and Di Giuseppe (2024), with model estimates of fuel moisture constrained by estimates of leaf area index (LAI) from the ECMWF's Integrated Forecast System (IFS) and model estimates of fuel loads constrained by aboveground biomass estimates from the ESA Climate Change Initiative (CCI; Santoro and Cartus, 2021) and net ecosystem exchange estimates from the Copernicus Atmosphere Monitoring Service (CAMS; Agustí-Panareda et al., 2019). Additional predictors regarding fuel load and state include vegetation cover and type (**Table 3**). Proxies for ignition and suppression controls, placed within the "Other" set of controls, are more challenging to establish. Currently, we use population density, urban fraction, cropland fraction, pasture fraction, lightning, orography (**Table 3**). For consistency all variables are interpolated to 9 km resolution. See **"Modelling frameworks"** in the **Extended Methods Supplement** for a detailed description. PoF accurately captures the spatiotemporal patterns of fire activity in Canada and Western Amazonia and effectively identifies areas of high fire danger in Alexandroupolis, Greece. However, it underestimates the severity of fire events in that area. See **"Evaluation" in the Extended Methods Supplement** for detailed evaluation**.**

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Open Access Earth System Science Data Discussions

Table 3: Drivers of fire and their parent control group included in the event fire analyses using ConFire and PoF. Drivers are individual explanatory variables, which are grouped into weather, fuel load, fuel moisture, and other controls. ** The 'Other' category includes proxies for ignition and suppression controls plus the missed prediction. +ive or -ive under "ConFire controls" describes if a driver increases or decreases BA in ConFire.

Driver	POF control	ConFire controls	Frequency	Time Period	Source	Reference
2m Temperature	Weather	Weather +ive	Daily	Jan 2014-NRT	ERA5-Land	Muñoz-Sabater et al. 2021
2m Dewpoint Temperature	Weather	Weather -ive	Daily	Jan 2014-NRT	ERA5-Land	Muñoz-Sabater et al. 2021
10m Wind Speed+	Weather	Not used	Daily	Jan 2014-NRT	ERA5-Land	Muñoz-Sabater et al. 2021
Precipitation	Weather	Weather -ive	Daily	Jan 2014-NRT	ERA5-Land	Muñoz-Sabater et al. 2021
Live Leaf Fuel Load	Fuel Load	Not used	Daily	2014- 2020	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Live Wood Fuel Load	Fuel Load	Not used	Daily	2014- 2020	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Dead Foliage Fuel Load	Fuel Load	Not used	Daily	2014- 2020	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Dead Wood Fuel Load	Fuel Load	Not used	Daily	2014- 2020	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Mean & Max Vegetation Optical Depth (VOD) of the last 12 months	Not used	Fuel Load +ive	Monthly	2014-NRT	Satellite (SMOS)	Wigneron et al 2021
Vegetation Optical Depth (VOD)	Moisture	Moisture -ive	Monthly	2014-NRT	Satellite (SMOS)	Wigneron et al 2021
Low Vegetation (LAI)	Fuel Load/Moisture	Not used	Monthly	2002-2020 climatology	Satellite (multi-sensor)	Boussetta et al., 2021
High Vegetation (LAI)	Fuel Load/Moisture	Not used	Monthly	2002-2020 climatology	Satellite (multi-sensor)	Boussetta et al., 2021
Live Fuel Moisture Content	Fuel Moisture	Fuel Moisture -ive	Daily	2014-NRT	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Dead Fuel Moisture Content	Fuel Moisture	Fuel Moisture -ive	Daily	2014-NRT	Fuel Model	McNorton et al. 2024a
Snow cover	Fuel Moisture	Snow -ive	Daily	2014-NRT	ERA5-Land	Muñoz-Sabater et al. 2021
Pasture	Not used	Ignitions +ive Suppression -ive	Annual	2014-2023	HYDE	Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011
Cropland	Not used	Ignitions +ive Suppression -ive	Annual	2014-2023	HYDE	Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011
Urban population	Not used	Ignitions +ive Suppression -ive	Annual	2014-2023	HYDE	Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011
Rural populations	Not used	Ignitions +ive Suppression -ive	Annual	2014-2023	HYDE	Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011
Lightning	Not used	Ignitions +ive	Monthly	2000- 2020 climatology	LIS/OTD	Cecil et al., 2014
Type of Vegetation	Other**	Not used	Fixed	Jan 2014-NRT	ECLand	Boussetta et al., 2021
Urban Fraction	Other**	Not used	Fixed	Jan 2014-NRT	ECLand	McNorton et al. 2023
Orography	Other**	Not used	Fixed	Jan 2014-NRT	ECLand	Boussetta et al., 2021

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

2.3.2.3 Analysis of Fire Drivers

The PoF system uses gradient-boosted decision trees from the XGBoost library on detected AF (McNorton et al., 2024). The training iteratively adds decision trees to an ensemble of models to correct for errors made by previous iterations, resulting in a computationally efficient optimization (Chen and Guestrin, 2016). The system training uses a classifier approach which defines a positive hit as an AF detection within the grid cell on a given day. The driver attribution is performed using the SHapley Additive exPlanations (SHAP) method taken from the SHAP library (Lundberg and Lee, 2017). These are then combined to provide overall attribution to one of the four controls for AF predictions.

ConFire is an evidence-based uncertainty attribution framework that uses Bayesian Inference to evaluate the likelihood of different control strengths and their influence on observed BA. Rather than produce a single number output at a given location/time, ConFire produces a probability distribution based on relationships found between driving data input into a simple semi-empirical process-representation fire model, and BA observations. ConFire's hierarchical design permits each variable representing a fire driver to contribute to multiple controls (weather, fuel moisture, fuel abundance, or others) simultaneously. ConFire operates on a monthly time step and all drivers are aggregated to monthly daily means using the FLAME system (Barbosa, 2024). Each control operates as an optimised weighted linear combination of its respective drivers. The influence of each control is then represented using a logistic function, with BA calculated as the product of the four controls. Bayesian inference is used to optimise the weighted contribution of drivers to each control, as well as the manner in which each control affects BA. ConFire also includes a stochasticity term that represents the inherent unpredictability in fire occurrence and resultant BA which can occur under similar bioclimatic conditions (Kelley et al., 2021). We use the mean logit transformed BA distance between distributions with (equation 8 in supplement) and without (equation 7 in supplement) this stochasticity term provides a measure of uncertainty that has not been captured within the drivers considered. See **"Modelling frameworks" in the Extended Methods Supplement** for a detailed description.

The model is trained and ran between 2014-2023, the common period of all driving datasets. The model is trained on 50% of BA before being run in a predictive model for the full dataset. We also perform a separate run, training on all data from 2014-2018 and evaluating against 2019-2023 following the protocol outlined in Barbosa (2024). This evaluation protocol aims to test the ConFire model's ability to accurately represent the range of uncertainties and generate observed distributions through its probabilistic framework. This tells us that the framework can capture and reflect inherent uncertainties in fire processes during optimization. The model consistently captures observations within its uncertainty range across all regions, strongly aligning with real-world data and effectively representing BA anomalies and the stochastic nature of fire in our regions. However, it consistently exhibits a low bias, often underestimating BA, particularly in high-burn regions like deforestation areas in Western Amazonia and northern Canada. It can also capture the anomalies in BA, particularly in 2023, though it sometimes underestimates the anomaly's magnitude when not using stochasticity. Therefore the size of BA anomalies may be underestimated. See **"Evaluation"** in the **Extended Methods Supplement** for detailed evaluation**.**

2.4 Attribution to Global Change

2.4.1 Role of Global Change Factors

In addition to direct drivers of fire events as outlined in the previous section (e.g. weather, fuel, moisture, ignition and suppression), fires are also influenced by global change factors such as climate and land-use change which vary over longer timescales. Since the pre-industrial era,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

global mean temperature has increased by nearly 1.3˚C (Betts et al., 2023; Forster et al., 2023), with regional temperatures even higher in some areas, providing additional potential for fuel drying and facilitating fire ignition and propagation. Climate change has also resulted in altered precipitation patterns, with total rainfall and dry season length increasing or decreasing variably across regions (Polade et al., 2014; Swain et al., 2018; IPCC, 2023a). Meanwhile, changes to fuel load and ignition rates are driven by climate change and anthropogenic land-use, with varying effects regionally (Finney et al., 2018; Romps, 2019). For example, in fuel-limited savannah biomes land-use change can drive more fragmented fuel loads and a reduction in fire (or an increase in fire resulting from land abandonment), whereas in forest ecosystems fragmentation provides more potential for ignition and leads to increases in fire occurrence (Andela et al., 2017; Rosan et al., 2022).

2.4.2 Overview of Attribution Approaches

In this report, we apply different modelling techniques with consistent meteorological and fire observations to attribute (i) regional changes in the probability of high fire weather to anthropogenic forcing (**Section 2.4.3**) and (ii) changes in monthly BA to total climate forcing, socio-economic change, and all forcing (**Section 2.4.4**), specifically targeting our focal regions in both cases. Our analyses require separate approaches to attributing change to each of these global change factors. Our attribution to *anthropogenic forcing* explicitly targets the changes driven by anthropogenic emissions from greenhouse gases and land-use change, following the IPCC WGI definition (Hegerl et al., 2009; Mengel et al., 2021). We prescribe these emissions in a model to specifically isolate human forcing from natural variability (**Section 2.4.3**). Our attribution to *total climate forcing* considers changes driven by climate change since the pre-industrial period, including both anthropogenic forcing and natural variability in line with the IPCC WGII definition of climate change impact attribution (IPCC, 2023b; IPCC 2023c). This involves comparing simulations driven with historical reanalysis to a detrended counterfactual simulation with the historical warming signal removed (with both simulations including historical transient land-use change) and therefore only the impacts of climate change are attributed, not distinguishing between anthropogenic or natural causes (Mengel et al., 2021; Burton, Lampe et al., 2023). Our attribution to *socio-economic factors* is applied via the same set of simulations as our attribution to *total climate forcing*. The role of socio-economic factors is isolated by comparing the early industrial period to the late industrial period in the counterfactual scenario, in which only land-use and population density are allowed to change (Burton, Lampe et al., 2023). Finally, *all forcing* compares the early industrial period in the counterfactual scenario to the last industrial period in the factual scenario, which gives the net effect of all forcings combined. These are summarised in the **Table 4** below.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

796 **Table 4**: Summary of the attribution approaches used in this report.

Term	Definition	Experiments compared	Framework	Application
Event attribution for fire weather				
Anthropogenic Forcing	Change in fire weather driven by anthropogenic emissions from greenhouse gases, land-use change and aerosols. As per (Ciavarella et al., 2018; Li et al., 2021)	**ALL**: natural forcing plus human emissions **NAT**: Natural-only forcing from solar variability and volcanoes	HadGEM3-A attribution ensemble. 0.5 degree resolution	Fire weather (FWI)
Impacts attribution for burned area				
Total climate forcing	Changes in BA due to climate change, irrespective of the cause of warming. As per (Mengel et al., 2021 and Frieler et al., 2024)	**Factual (2003-2019)**: present-day climate (driven by GSWP3-W5E5 reanalysis), CO2, land-use and population **Counterfactual (2003-2019)**: De-trended historical climate (warming signal removed), CO2 fixed at 1901 value, present-day land-use and population	ISIMIP3a impact attribution. 0.5 degree resolution	FireMIP ensemble and ConFire
Socio-economic factors	Changes in BA due to land-use and population change. As per (Burton, Lampe et al., 2023)	**Counterfactual (1901-1917)**: Warming trend removed, fixed 1901 CO2, limited land use and population change **Counterfactual (2003-2019):** Warming trend removed, fixed 1901 CO2, present-day land use and population	ISIMIP3a impact attribution	FireMIP ensemble and ConFire
All forcing	Changes in BA due to climate, land-use and population change. As per (Burton, Lampe et al., 2023)	**Counterfactual (1901-1917)**: Warming trend removed, fixed 1901 CO2, limited land use and population change **Factual (2003-2019)**: Historical climate driven by reanalysis	ISIMIP3a impact attribution	FireMIP ensemble

797

798 The tools described here enable us to assess the influence of climate and socio-economic
799 forcing on fire from 3 different perspectives. We use FWI to assess how the probability of
800 experiencing meteorological conditions conducive to high (>90th percentile) fire danger has
801 changed as a result of anthropogenic forcing. As climate change has a direct impact on fire
802 weather, this approach enables us to isolate its effects without confounding factors of land-
803 use change and ignitions, and tells us how a fire might develop once ignited. We use ConFIRE
804 to model high (>90th percentile) BA and its uncertainty as a result of climate change and socio-
805 economic factors, which other fire models are unable to capture well. We use an ensemble of
806 7 fire models from FireMIP to put these specific extreme events into the context of changes in
807 global median BA resulting from climate change and socio-economics in the recent present-
808 day period. The fire model ensemble takes into account biogeochemical feedbacks between
809 fire, climate, land-use and vegetation as a result of altered forcing across the 7 Dynamic Global
810 Vegetation Models (DGVMs). Each of these methods is described in more detail below.

811 ### 2.4.3 Attributing Change in Likelihood of Fire Weather to Anthropogenic Forcing

812 We use an established approach to attribute change in probability of high (>90th percentile)
813 fire weather conditions to anthropogenic forcing. The approach uses estimates of FWI, as
814 used in previous studies from the World Weather Attribution (Barnes et al., 2023), using
815 outputs from the HadGEM3-A large ensemble (Christidis et al., 2013; Ciavarella et al., 2018).
816 It follows the approach introduced by Stott et al. (2004) for attributing extreme weather events,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

and it has been employed in other attribution studies targeting fire weather, such as Li et al. (2021).

As outlined in **Section 2.3.1**, the FWI is used operationally and in research contexts to rate fire danger based on meteorological conditions. Due to the availability of model output variables we use maximum daily temperature at 1.5 m as a proxy for noon values, total daily precipitation, mean daily relative humidity at 1.5 m, and mean daily wind speed at 10 m, following Perry et al. (2022). We calculate the daily FWI for the month of 2023-24 peak BA anomaly for each focus region, using the same month and region for validation over the historical timeseries (1960-2013) (**Supplementary Figures S41-S43**).

We validate and bias-correct the model estimates of high FWI for the period 1960-2013 by comparing a 15-member HadGEM3-A ensemble with ERA5 reanalysis data (C3S, 2024) representing "observed" FWI. The 0.25 degree resolution observed FWI from ERA5 was coarsened by linear interpolation (calculated by extending the gradient of the closest two points) to match the 0.5 degree model grid. We compare the timeseries of individual components of the FWI **(Figure S40**), and the distribution of the modelled and observed FWI (**Supplementary Figures S41-S43)**, and apply a simple linear regression to find the bias correction required for the 2023 model output. Before bias-correction, the modelled FWI is generally higher than the observed FWI, and some regions (e.g. Greece) require a larger correction than others. The correction adjusts the trend and absolute value while maintaining variability, and the model successfully reproduces the observed distribution after applying the correction in each region (see **Extended Methods and Evaluation Supplement**).

For the events occurring in the 2023-24 fire season, we calculate the FWI from the HadGEM3-A model simulations comprising 2 experiments of 525 members each, one driven by all forcings including historical greenhouse gas emissions, aerosols, zonal-mean ozone concentrations, land-use change and natural forcing (ALL), and a second counterfactual simulation with natural-only forcing from solar variability and volcanic emissions, and 1850 land-use (NAT). By applying the bias correction from the previous step, and comparing the fire weather in the two simulations to the 2023 observed FWI from ERA5, we calculate the change in probability of high (>90th percentile) fire weather due to anthropogenic forcing.

2.4.4 Attributing Change in Regional BA to Total Climate Forcing, Socio-economic Factors and All Forcing

2.4.4.1 Monthly High Burned Area

We use the ConFire attribution framework to attribute high (>95th percentile for Canada and Western Amazonia and >90th percentile for Greece) BA in the month of peak anomaly to total climate forcing and socio-economic factors using the ISIMIP3a protocol (see **Table 5**). We used 90th percentile for Greece as using the 95th would restrict our analysis to just three grid cells, and our uncertainty ranges are too large to make a clear statement on such a small subset of data.

We trained ConFire on observed monthly BA from MODIS MCD64A1 during 2003-2019 at 0.5° across the entire region. For model training, we drive ConFire with GSWP3-W5E5 forcings provided at a 0.5° spatial resolution by ISIMIP3a, as outlined in **Table 5**. The land surface information (tree cover and non-tree vegetated cover) is derived from the JULES-ES model's ISIMIP configuration described by Mathison et al. (2023) driven by ISIMIP3a GSWP3-W5E5 forcings. This model includes dynamic vegetation, i.e changing vegetation cover in response to climate variables, growth, plant competition and mortality. So as not to double count the impact of fire, we turn the interactive vegetation-fire model off. The bias in this land surface information is adjusted to the MODIS Vegetation Continuous Fields collection 6.1

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

remote sensed data for <60°N DiMiceli et al. (2022) and collection 6 for <60°N DiMiceli et al. (2015) using a trend-preserving empirical quantile mapping bias adjustment method implemented with the ibicus software package Spuler et al. (2024). The bias adjustment method calibrates a mapping between the empirical cumulative distribution function of each surface cover type at each grid cell derived from the JULES-ES model output and the corresponding quantiles in the MODIS remote sensed data at this grid cell over the reference period (2003-2019). This method significantly reduces the model bias in the JULES-ES output over the historical period for most regions and variables, ensuring accurate mean and distribution shapes while preserving trends between historical and future periods (**Figure S22)**. See **"Data and Data Processing" in Extended Methods Supplement** for details.

ConFire was run in predictive mode on a monthly timestep and with a similar structure to that used in **Section 2.3.2.3**, with variables representing specific drivers grouped into controls as listed in **Table 5**. However, the specific driving variables used differed to **Section 2.3.2.3** due to the selection of variables available in the forcing data. Specifically, fuel load controls were represented by total vegetation cover and tree cover as drivers; fuel moisture controls were represented by mean consecutive dry days within each month, the fraction of dry days within the month, daily mean precipitation, mean and maximum monthly temperature, mean and maximum VPD as drivers; ignition controls were represented by climatological lightning, pasture, crop and population density as drivers; and suppression controls were represented by pasture, crop and population density drivers. The Bayesian Inference procedure used here is useful when using correlated drivers, which are accounted for in the weights given to driver contributions (Gelman et al., 2013; Kelley et al., 2023). ConFire simulations presented here were performed on all data, with the three experiments outlined under "simulation framework".

For each of the experiments detailed above, we output the probability distribution BA for the cells with the top 5% burned fractions for Canada and Western Amazonia, and 10% burned fractions for Greece, to target the most extreme levels of burning.

To determine the impact of total climate forcing and socioeconomic factors on the increased BA during our focal events, we conducted a paired sampling of monthly burned areas in our target month(s) throughout the test period. This involved comparing the factual and counterfactual scenarios for total climate forcing, as well as the counterfactual and early industrial scenarios for socioeconomic factors (see **Table 5**). As there is no climate influence in the Early Industrial simulation, we first adjusted the target event (a monthly regional BA value) to that expected without climate change. For this adjustment, we find the percentile of the observed BA in the factual and find the BA at the same percentile in the counterfactual. We used paired samples to account for the uncertainty in the underlying mechanisms relating our drivers to burned area, which would co-vary between experiments as per Kelley et al. (2021). In total, we took 200 samples over the 17 years of each simulation, resulting in 3400 pairs.

The likelihood was then simply determined by the number of ensemble members in the factual scenario that predicted greater BA than the counterfactual for total climate forcing, or the counterfactual predicting greater BA than the early industrial scenario for socioeconomic factors. The relative increase in BA extent is the BA in factual over counterfactual (total climate forcing) or counterfactual over early industrial (socioeconomic).

As per, **Section 2.3.2.3** we evaluated the model using the procedure outline in Barbosa (2024). We do a separate training on 50% of the data between 2003-2011 and evaluation on 2012-2019. The framework using ISIMIP3a reanalysis data outperforms its near-real-time counterpart in **Section 2.3.2.3** at simulating burned areas, effectively representing high burned areas and extremes across all regions. It shows a high probability of observations in

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

areas with extreme fires, indicating reliability for attribution analysis. Further details of the method can be found in supplement **Extended Methods and Evaluation Supplement**.

Table 5: Explanatory variables used for attributing extreme BA (**Section 2.4.4**) and decadal outlook (**Section 2.5.2**). The explanatory variables are forcing data from the Inter-Sectoral Impact Model Intercomparison Project (ISIMIP) protocols ISIMIP3a and ISIMIP3b (Frieler et al., 2024). +ive or -ive under "Controls" describes if a driver increases or decreases BA.

Variable	Control s	Construction	Source	Reference
Max. consecutive dry days	Moisture +ive	Monthly max of running count of days since rainfall > 0.1mm/m	Based on precipitation from ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024)
No. dry days	Moisture +ive	fractional no. days of rainfall < 0.1mm/m	Based on precipitation from ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024)
Maximum monthly temperature	Moisture +ive	maximum of maximum daily temperature within the month	Daily temperature appriximated os ISIMIP3a/3b daily mean temperature + 0.5xdaily temperature range	Frieler et al. (2024)
Mean monthly temperature	Moisture +ive		ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024)
Mean monthly VPD	Moisture +ive	mean of daily values constructed from specific humidity, surface pressure and max. temperature	ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024); Barbosa (2024)
Maximum monthly VPD	Moisture +ive	max of daily values	ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024); Barbosa (2024
Tree Cover	Moisture -ive & Fuel +ive	JULES-ISIMIP annual mean tree cover bias-corrected to VCF vs JULES-ISIMIP3a factual interpolated to monthly from annual values	JULES-ES-ISIMIP VCF	DiMiceli et al. (2017); Adzhar et al. (2022); Mathison et al. (2023)
Total vegetation cover	Fuel +ive	tree cover plus none-tree vegetated cover simulated by JULES and bias-corrected as above	JULES-ES-ISIMIP VCF	DiMiceli et al. (2017); Adzhar et al. (2022); Mathison et al. (2023)
Lightning	Ignitions +ive	Climatology	LIS taken from ISIMIP3a	Kelley et al. (2014); Frieler et al. (2024)
Cropland	Ignitions +ive/ Suppression -ive	Interpolated from annual to monthly	ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024))
Pasture	Ignitions +ive/ Suppression -ive	Interpolated from annual to monthly	ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024)
Population Density	Ignitions +ive/ Suppression -ive	Interpolated from annual to monthly	ISIMIP3a/3b	Frieler et al. (2024)

2.4.4.2 Monthly Median Burned Area

Finally, we report changes in present-day monthly median BA to total climate forcing, socio-economic factors and all forcings using a novel attribution method developed using state-of-the-art global fire models from the Fire Model Intercomparison Project (FireMIP) (Burton, Lampe et al., 2023). This employs the same ISIMIP3a simulation framework outlined above,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

with 7 fire-enabled DGVMs (see **Table S1**) for the period 1901-2019 for the factual and counterfactual experiments. For clarity, ConFire was not used in this element of our attribution approaches; rather, the native fire modelling scheme of each fire-enabled DGVM was employed. Model fire schemes are described in Burton, Lampe et al. (2023).

We assess the recent period 2003-2019 in the historical simulation against the counterfactual simulation to find how BA has changed in response to total climate forcing. To attribute changes in BA to socioeconomic factors, the early industrial period (1901-1917) is compared to the recent period (2003-2019) in the counterfactual only simulation. To assess the impact of all forcings the early industrial period in the counterfactual is compared to the recent period in the factual simulation.

A weighted ensemble of the monthly outputs of BA, based on regional performance against observational data from GFED5 and FireCCI is used for the analysis. Due to large differences in absolute values of BA between the GFED5 and FireCCI observational datasets and across the models, the weightings in the ensemble are based on model capability to capture relative anomalies present in the observational datasets on a regional basis, and all changes are reported as relative anomalies. We focus on the change in monthly median BA, as the fire models underpredict the high tails of the distribution. The weighted models are randomly resampled to generate uncertainty estimates for each region. The method and results are reported in full for all 43 IPCC AR6 regions in Burton, Lampe et al. (2023), and in the current report we select the IPCC regions that align most closely with our focus regions defined in **Section 3.2**.

2.5 Seasonal and Decadal Outlook

2.5.1 Seasonal Forecasts

Among the modes of variability in the climate system most relevant to wildfire activity *globally* is the El Niño-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) (Chen et al., 2017; Mariani et al., 2016; Fuller and Murphy, 2006; Cardil et al., 2023). ENSO is a complex, naturally occurring climate phenomenon characterised by fluctuations in sea surface temperatures and atmospheric pressure across the Pacific Ocean. ENSO has far-reaching consequences generating dry conditions in vast parts of South and Central America, the mediterranean and African savanna. It also exacerbates dry conditions on the west coasts of continents such as California in the United States, southern Europe, and parts of Australia, which can become more susceptible to fires. The geographic areas with such fire favourable teleconnections differ by ENSO phase (Chen et al., 2017).

Another phenomenon demonstrably linked to global fire activity is the Indian Ocean Dipole (IOD), which occurs in the Indian Ocean and is characterised by differences in sea surface temperatures (SST) between its western and eastern parts. The IOD has a notable influence on weather patterns in various regions of the Southern Hemisphere, particularly affecting the southern and eastern parts of Australia (Harris and Lucas, 2019). Positive IOD events typically lead to reduced rainfall in these areas, resulting in drier-than-normal conditions. However, there is still ongoing debate regarding the direct influence of the IOD on Australian fires, as the signal is often obscured by changes in land management practices (Harris and Lucas, 2019).

ENSO and the IOD have a planetary scale influence on weather anomalies through teleconnections. Other atmospheric modes of variability in the Southern, Northern hemisphere and in the arctic regions can also have strong influence on the seasonal trend of regional burned areas. For example, **Figure S1** shows the climate modes with strongest influence on burned areas globally.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The large uncertainties in the analysis highlights that there are few regions in the word where it is possible to establish statistically significant teleconnection between burned areas and atmospheric modes. Hence, we utilised the Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S) multi-model seasonal prediction system to evaluate large-scale climate modes with most proven links to variation in fire activity: ENSO and IOD. The C3S multimodel incorporates forecasts from several prominent meteorological agencies, including the ECMWF, UK Met Office, Météo-France, German Weather Service (DWD), Euro-Mediterranean Center on Climate Change (CMCC), US National Weather Service's National Centers for Environmental Prediction (NCEP), Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA), and Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC). This multi-model system aids in defining the expected evolution of these two modes of variability. These indices, calculated as Sea Surface Temperature (SST) anomalies over the ocean, offer a succinct means of understanding the expected strengths of atmospheric modes of variability in the coming months.

To look more closely at the impact that these two modes might have in landscape flammability we use seasonal outlooks of the Fire Weather Index (FWI) using one of the models from the aforementioned multi-model system, ECMWF-System 5. Leveraging seasonal predictions for the FWI we generated probabilities of exceedance using a 51-member forecast ensemble and a 24-year model climatological distribution (derived from a 25-member ensemble re-forecast) covering the period 1993-2016. The probability of exceedance is determined based on the proportion of forecast members meeting two anomaly criteria at any given geographical point. We consider the 75th percentile indicative of moderate anomalous conditions and the 95th percentile indicative of extreme anomalous conditions over a month for the next season.

2.5.2 **Decadal Projections of Burned Area**

In order to project future changes in BA, we utilised the same modelling approach detailed in **Section 2.4.4.1**, following a similar protocol to UNEP et al. (2022). We drive the model with ISIMIP3a and bias-corrected JULES-ES data. For predictive mode, we used bias-corrected GCM model outputs from ISIMIP3b. ISIMIP3b provides four sets of driving data for 5 bias-corrected models, including historical data up to 2014 and future scenarios from 2015-2100 (SSP126, SSP370, and SSP585). Each SSP represents future socio-economic pathways and includes GHG emissions that feed each of the 5 GCMS: GFDL-ESM4 (Held et al., 2019), IPSL-CM6A-LR (Boucher et al., 2020), MPI-ESM1-2-HR (Mauritsen et al., 2019), MRI-ESM2-0 (Yukimoto et al., 2019), and UKESM1-0-LL (Tang et al., 2019; Sellar et al., 2019). As part of ISIMIP3b, each GCM is bias-corrected as described in Lange (2019).

At present, future projections (aligned with shared socio-economic pathways; SSPs) for land use and population density forcing were not available for ISIMIP3b, so we only considered the climate's influence on fire distribution and intensity as well as available fuel from vegetation cover, and not changes in ignitions or land use. We used JULES-ES land cover outputs as per the previous section, but with JULES driven by each scenario-GCM combination in turn. This was then bias-corrected in the same mapping procedure as **Section 2.4.4.1**, based on biases between JULES-ES driven by ISIMIP3a and VCF observations to keep consistent with GCM bias-correcting procedures. This mapping was subsequently applied to the surface information outputs from JULES-ES driven by historical (1994-2014) and future (2015-2099) model runs. To preserve the trend in the vegetation cover over the future periods, additive detrending of the mean was applied. The results in **Section 3.5.3** are for the months June-August for Canada, July-September or Greece and August-October for Western Amazonia, corresponding to those regions' fire seasons today. See **"Data and Data Processing" in Extended Methods Supplement** for details.

Our approach provides a probability distribution representing the uncertainty in future emissions, climate, and vegetation responses for each scenario and year in the period 2010-

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

2100. For the first 4 years (2010-2014), we joined the historical experiment to each SSP in turn.

For Western Amazonia, we additionally tested a 1-in-100 event under 2010-2020 climate, defined as the BA at the 99th percentile ConFires distribution. We then calculated decadal average likelihoods of the regions' event each decade up to 2100. Return times are simply 1/likelihood. The change in likelihood of an event occurring (of a given return time) was calculated relative to the ISIMIP3b 2010-2020 baseline period.

We also calculated the integrated probability of a return of the 2023 Canadian event within the expected lifespan of an individual. According to UN population statistics, the average life expectancy of a Canadian citizen born today is 83 years (United Nations Population Division, 2022). In order to cover the 7-year period after 2100, we extrapolated the annual trend in probabilities. The integrated probability therefore is calculated as the product of the annual probability of not seeing a fire event like 2023, for each year between 2023 and 2106.

3 Results

3.1 Extreme Wildfire Events of 2023-24

3.1.1 Highlights

- **Global:** A total of 3.9 million km² burned globally during the 2023-24 fire season, slightly below the average of previous seasons (4.0 million km²) and ranking 13th since 2001. Despite the lower BA, fire C emissions were 16% above average, totaling 2.4 Pg C, ranking 7th highest since 2003. Global C emissions were pushed up by record emissions in Canadian boreal forests and pulled down by below-average fire activity in the African savannahs (the largest contributor to global mean annual totals). If global savannah fire emissions had been in line with their average in 2023-24, global fire C emissions would have been the highest on record.

- **North America:** Record fire activity in Canada's boreal forests, with BA reaching six times the average and fire C emissions over nine times the average, contributing significantly to global C emissions. Canada experienced extreme and widespread fires, with over 150,000 km² burned, prompting evacuations of 232,000 people and eight firefighters lost their lives. The United States saw generally below-average fire activity, but the Lahaina wildfire in Maui, Hawai'i, resulted in 100 civilian deaths, destroyed 2,000 homes, and displaced 10,000 people. Texas recorded its largest ever single fire, which destroyed 130 homes, killed two civilians, and caused significant livestock losses. Mexico faced its highest BA in the last decade due to ongoing drought conditions, with 10,000 km² burned.

- **South America:** South America experienced somewhat below-average fire extent overall, but notable exceptions included significant anomalies in the northern and western regions, linked to extended drought and heatwave conditions. In Brazil's Amazonas state, fire counts reached record highs due to historic drought, severely impacting air quality in Manaus and leading to deforestation and habitat loss. In Chile, the Valparaíso wildfire in February 2024 resulted in at least 131 deaths and widespread property destruction, highlighting severe societal impacts. Fires in Bolivia's La Paz and Beni departments and Peru's Loreto region caused significant environmental damage including loss of protected forest and biodiversity, and disruption of indigenous communities' livelihoods.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

- **Europe:** Low wildfire extent in general, however the Alexandroupolis fire in Greece set a new EU record for individual fire size. Individual fires in Greece, Spain, Italy, Portugal, France, and Scotland led to large-scale evacuations, significant suppression costs, disruption of water supplies, damage to infrastructure or agricultural lands, impacts on tourism and local economies, destruction of properties, or loss of life.

- **Oceania:** Above-average fire activity in northern Australia's savannahs, grasslands, and shrublands was linked to fuel growth from three years of La Niña. Although less impactful than the 2019-20 Black Summer fires, wildfires near Perth resulted in five homes lost and several injuries. The Tara and Mount Isa fires in Queensland destroyed 65 homes and claimed two lives. In Victoria, fires destroyed over 40 homes and injured five firefighters. In New South Wales, forest fires caused widespread smoke-related damages.

- **Asia:** The 2023-24 fire season in Asia saw generally low fire activity, with central Asia experiencing below-average burned areas. Lao PDR, Thailand, and Vietnam had high fire counts amidst heatwave conditions and a possible uptick in agricultural fire use, leading to severe regional haze and air quality issues. In Mongolia's Dornod Aimag province, wildfires burned large parts of the Daurian steppe and required extensive firefighting efforts to stop fires from crossing into Russia. Additionally, wildfires in Russia's southern borders, including Tyumenskaya, Omskaya, and Amurskaya Oblasts, caused evacuations, property damage, and at least one fatality.

- **Africa:** Low wildfire extent in general with BA 13% below average in the African grassland, savannah, and shrubland biome. However, extreme fires in Northern Africa, particularly Algeria and Tunisia, prompted significant emergency responses including assistance from the EU. In Algeria, wildfires occurring in temperatures around 50°C resulted in 34 deaths and over 1,500 evacuations, with over 8,000 personnel deployed to combat the fires. Tunisia faced similar challenges with strong winds exacerbating wildfires, leading to evacuations in the northwestern region. In coastal South Africa, fires in the Western Cape caused structure damage and evacuations.

3.1.2 Global Perspective from Earth Observations

3.1.2.1 Extreme Fire Seasons Evident in Earth Observations

According to the MODIS BA product, 3.9 million km^2 burned globally during the 2023-24 global fire season (March 2023-February 2024), slightly below the average of previous fire seasons (4.0 million km^2) and overall ranking 13th of all fire seasons since 2001 (Jones et al., 2024). Despite this, fire C emissions were 16% above average at 2.4 Pg C during the 2023-24 global fire season, which ranks 7th amongst all fire seasons since 2003 (based on annual averages of GFED4.1s and GFAS estimates; see methods; Jones et al., 2024).

Stark regional contrasts in the anomalies in BA, fire C emissions and individual fire properties are visible in the Earth Observations on various regional scales (**Figure 1**, **Figure 2, Figure 3**). **Figure 1** shows the strongest BA and fire C emissions anomalies of 2023-24 at continental biome scale versus previous fire seasons. BA was around 300 thousand km2 (13%) below the average of previous fire seasons in the African grassland, savannah and shrubland biome, which is the largest contributor to global mean annual BA totals. BA was below average in the South American grassland, savannah and shrubland biome in 2023-24 and in Asian non-forest biomes. The global pattern of lower BA in savannah-like systems in 2023-24 was not observed in Australia, where several non-forest biomes experienced well above-average BA.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The North American boreal forests experienced a record-breaking fire season, with BA reaching six times the average since 2001 and fire C emissions reaching over nine times the average since 2003 (**Figure 1**; Jones et al., 2024). This strong regional signal primarily explains the above-average global C emissions total of 2023-24, with the high rates of fire emissions per unit area in boreal forests aggregating to override the reduced emissions totals in African and South American savannahs. Record levels of fire C emissions were seen also across the global pan-boreal forest biome, with fire C emissions surpassing the pan-boreal record set in 2021 by more than 60%. This is despite a below-average fire season for BA and fire C emissions in boreal Asia during 2023-24, in contrast to the 2021-22 fire season when there was a synchronous peak in BA in both the Eurasian and North American boreal regions (Zheng et al., 2021). According to the Global Fire Atlas, new records for individual fire size and rate of spread were also set in the North American boreal forests during 2023-24, while the upper 5% of fires ranked by size and rate of growth in 2023-24 were in the top 2 and 3 years on record since 2002, respectively.

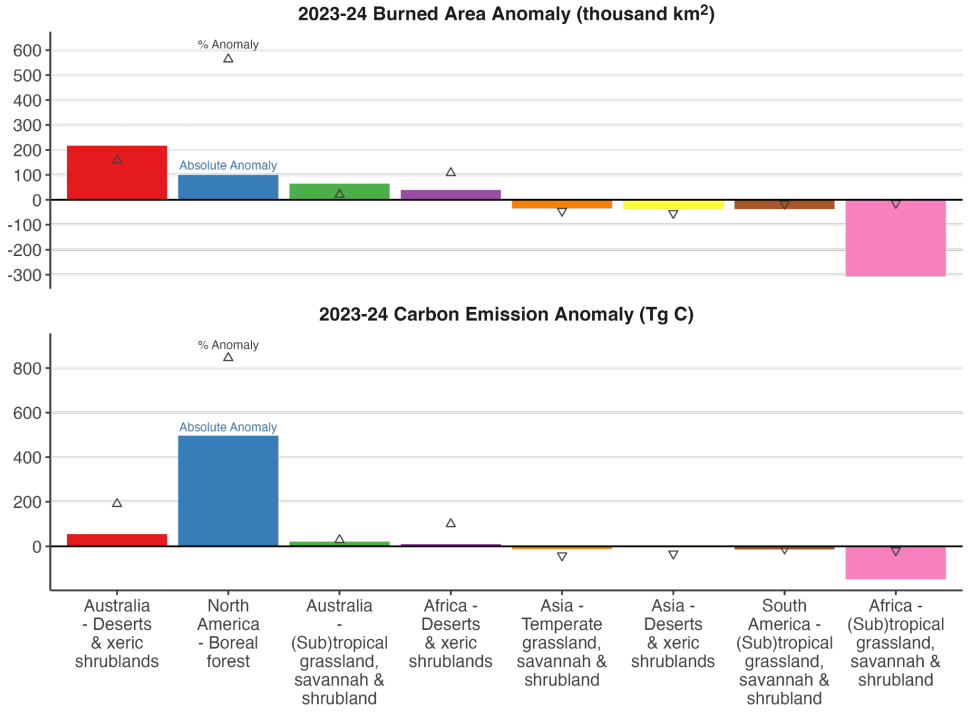


Figure 1: Anomalies in BA and C (C) emissions for selected continental biomes in the 2023-24 global fire season (March 2023-February 2024), versus the average of prior fire seasons since 2001. The selected regions all contribute at least 0.1% towards global mean annual BA and experienced BA anomalies of over ±30,000 km^2 in the 2023-24 global fire season. Relative changes (%) are also marked by triangular symbols and can be read on the same scale as the absolute values.

Anomalies in the African (sub-)tropical grasslands, savannahs and shrublands strongly drive inter-annual variability in global fire C emissions because this biome contributes on average 58% towards total global BA and 40% towards total global fire C emissions. If fire C emissions from African (sub-)tropical grasslands, savannahs and shrublands had been around average

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

fire season in 2023-24, then global fire C emissions would have been the greatest of any fire season on record since 2003.

Elsewhere at the biome scale, BA extent was in the top three years on record in the South American broadleaf and mixed forests, the African xeric shrublands, and Australian xeric shrublands, and the Australian (sub-)tropical grasslands, savannahs and shrublands (**Figure 1**). In contrast, BA or fire C emissions were the lowest on record in the European temperate broadleaf and mixed forests and Asian xeric shrublands, and in the bottom three years on record in the African savannahs, Asian montane grasslands and shrublands, and European tropical grasslands and shrublands.

On national levels, the most prominent global anomaly of the 2023-24 fire season occurred in Canada where BA reached six times the average of previous fire seasons and fire C emissions reached nine times the average of previous fire seasons. Across the Canadian provinces and territories, the highest BA or fire C emissions on record were observed in Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Alberta, and Quebec while Yukon, New Brunswick, and Ontario also experienced high-ranking years (**Figure 2, Figure 3**). The positive BA anomalies in Canada were visible in the MODIS BA dataset from as early as April 2023 in most provinces and persisted throughout summer through to October and even through to December 2023 and January 2024 in British Columbia and Alberta (**Figure S2**). Peak anomalies were observed in Eastern Canada in June 2023, arriving later in western Canada (August-September). Data on individual fire characteristics from the Global Fire Atlas further reveals new record fire counts in many Canadian provinces, and high-ranking anomalies in fire count and daily rate of growth across Canada, as well as new records for fire size and rate of spread in provinces of both eastern and western Canada (**Figure 4**; Jones et al., 2024). **Section 3.1.3.4** discusses the unprecedented Canadian fire season of 2023-24 in greater detail, including its impacts and regional context.

A second prominent regional feature of the 2023-24 global fire season, visible in Earth observations, is a cluster of administrative regions with positive BA and C emissions anomalies in the north and west of tropical South America (**Figure 2, Figure 3**). Bolivia, Guyana, Suriname and French Guiana, Honduras, Nicaragua and Belize all experienced a high-ranking fire season at national level in 2023-24. In addition, BA or fire emissions were ranked in the top three years in western parts of Amazonia including in Amazonas state of Brazil, the Loreto department of Peru, and the La Paz and Beni departments of Bolivia. Anomalies in the western Amazon spanned June 2023-January 2024, peaking in August-October 2023. In the north of South America, high-ranking fire seasons were seen in Venezuela, various subdivisions of Guyana, Suriname, and French Guiana, and in Amapá State in Brazil. The anomalies in northern South America spanned May 2023-February 2024, peaking in November 2023-February 2024 (**Figure S2**). The Global Fire Atlas data suggest that South American anomalies in BA during the 2023-24 fire season were principally driven by a large number of fires, whereas anomalies in fire size or rate of growth were uncommon in most of South America (**Figure 4**). **Section 3.1.3.6** discusses the 2023-24 fire season of tropical South America and its impacts and regional context in greater detail.

Several parts of South and Southeast Asia experienced high-ranking anomalies in BA or fire C emissions during the 2023-24 fire season, including various neighbouring administrative zones of Lao People's Democratic Republic (PDR), Thailand and Vietnam. The temporal peak of these anomalies was broadly in March-May 2023. Data on individual fire characteristics indicates that high-ranking fire counts, rather than anomalies in fire size, were the primary driver of the regional BA anomalies (**Figure 4**). **Section 3.1.3.2** discusses these anomalies and their impacts in greater detail.

The anomalies observed in xeric biomes of Oceania are also apparent as high-ranking BA or C emissions in the 2023-24 fire season in western parts of Australia, particularly in Western

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Australia and the Northern Territory (**Figure 2, Figure 3**). Fires tended to affect more remote areas and so the impacts on society were muted in comparison to the Black Summer events affecting southeast Australia in 2019-20 (Abram et al., 2021); however, **Section 3.1.3.5** discusses some notable exceptions.

Other regional pockets of high-ranking BA anomalies or C emissions anomalies were observed in various dry zones of Africa and the Middle East, including the Sahel, Northern Africa and the Horn of Africa, Southern Africa (specifically South Africa and Botswana where three good rainfall years have resulted in grass fuel accumulation), parts of Iran, Iraq, parts of the Levant region, and parts of the Arabian Peninsula (**Figure 2, Figure 3**). Although various aspects of the fire season ranked highly in these regions, they are also fuel-limited with a generally a low baseline for BA and fire C emissions and the wildfire season. Nonetheless, regionally impactful wildfires were reported for Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco as well as coastal regions of South Africa and in Pakistan and are discussed further in **Section 3.1.3.1** and **Section 3.1.3.2**.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Open Access Earth System Science Data Discussions

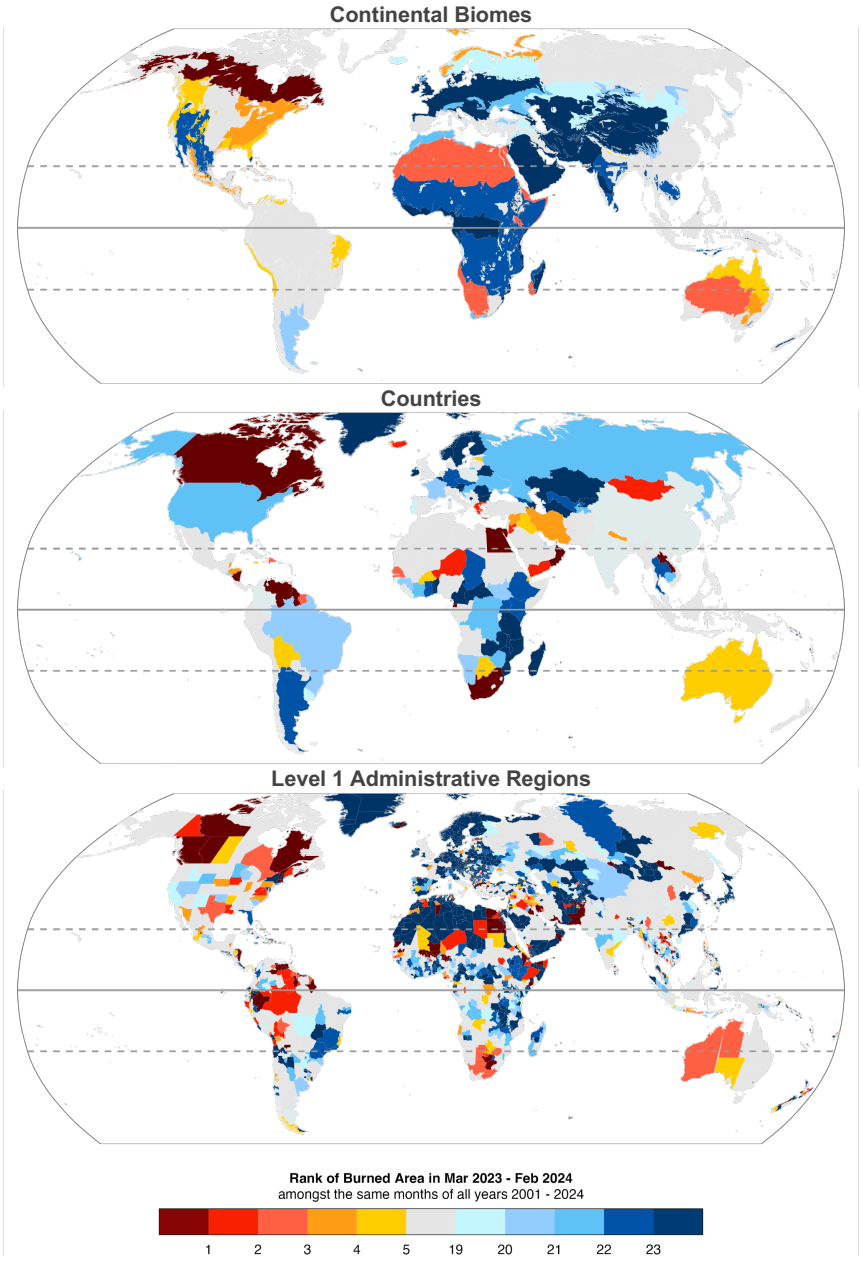


Figure 2: Ranks of BA during March 2023-February 2024 versus previous March-February periods (n = 23 global fire seasons) for three regional layers: **(top panel)** continental biomes; **(middle panel)** countries, and; **(bottom panel)** states or provinces. Results for regions with high-ranking (top 5 years) or low-ranking (bottom 5 years) events are highlighted. The timing of BA anomalies is shown in **Supplementary Figure 2**.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

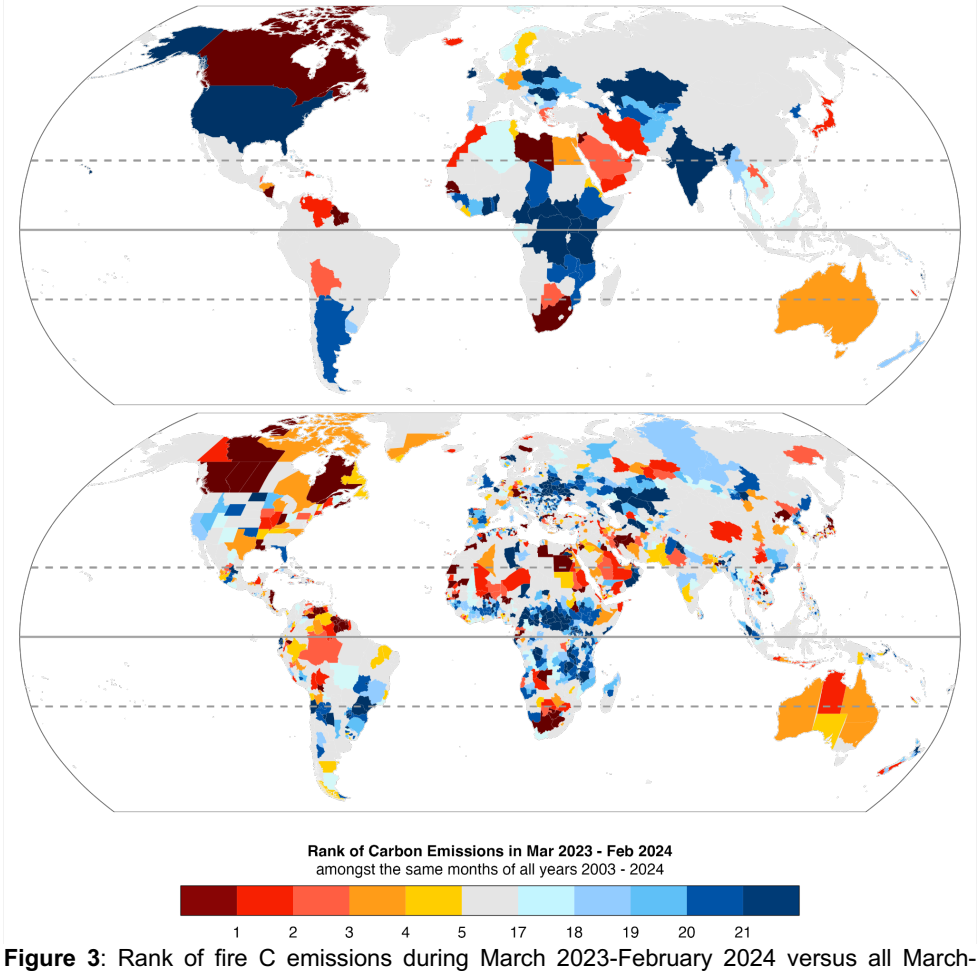


Figure 3: Rank of fire C emissions during March 2023-February 2024 versus all March-January periods since 2003 (n = 21 global fire seasons), at the scales of **(top panel)** countries and **(bottom panel)** level 1 administrative regions. We consider C emissions estimates from two products (GFAS and GFED), first calculating the mean emissions value from the two products, then ranking the values.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

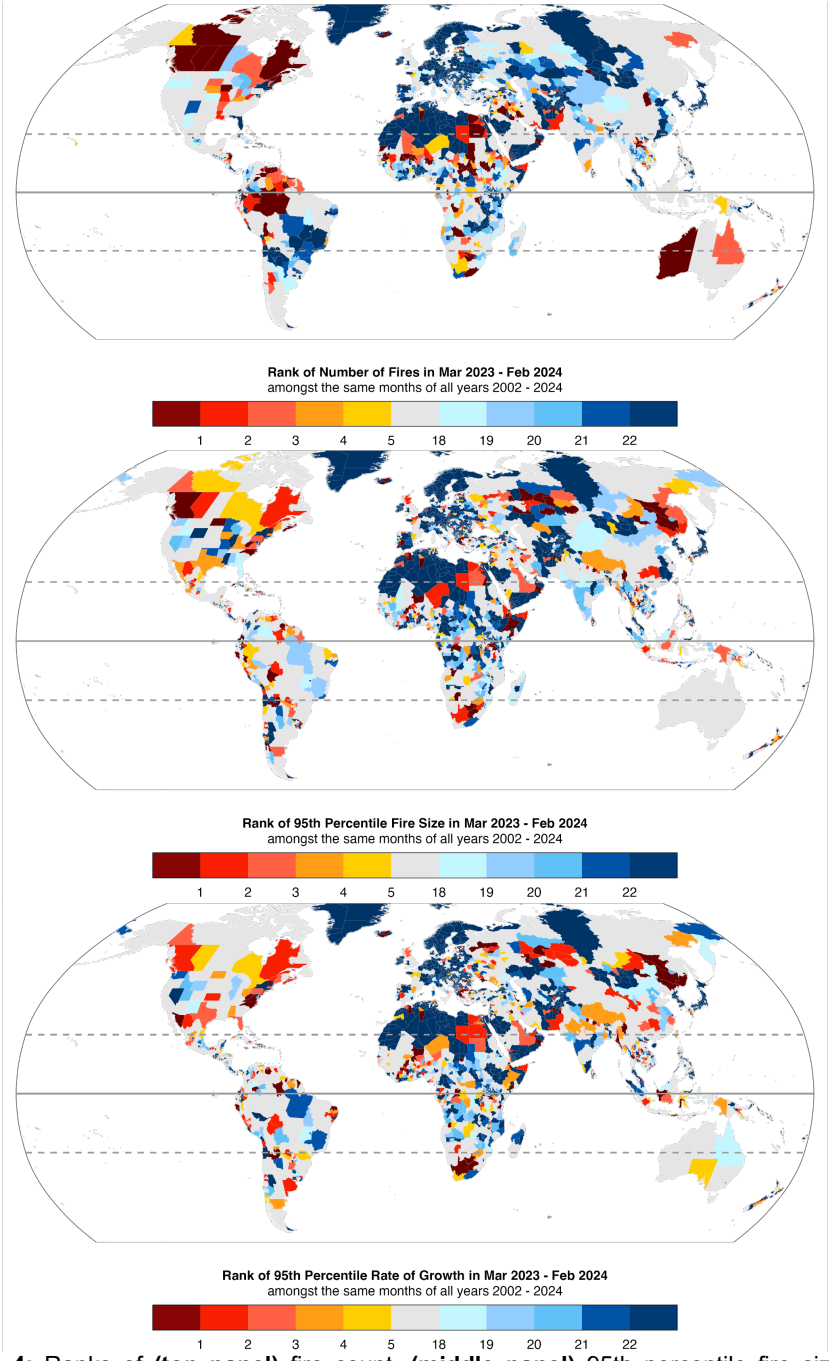


Figure 4: Ranks of **(top panel)** fire count, **(middle panel)** 95th percentile fire size, and **(bottom panel)** 95th percentile daily rate of growth during March 2023-February 2024 versus all March-February periods since 2002, at the scale of states or provinces (GADM administrative level 1 regions).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.1.2.2 Extreme Individual Fires in Earth Observations

The Global Fire Atlas (GFA) is one of several products tracking daily fire progression and identifying individual fires at global scale based on moderate resolution satellite data (Andela et al., 2019; Laurent et al., 2018; Artés et al., 2019). The product uses the MODIS BA product and the smallest unit of disaggregation is 500m and the shortest timestep on which the expansion of a fire can be observed is daily. The Global Fire Atlas is expected to represent the dynamics of large fires better than small, fast-moving fires.

The GFA represents some of the most impactful individual fire events in 2023-24 with varying skill (**Table 6; Figure S3, Figure S4, Figure S5**). For example, the Alexandroupolis fire that occurred in the decentralised administration of Macedonia and Thrace, Greece, in late August was captured reasonably well. The GFA identifies two fires that ignited on 19th August and merged to form one contiguous burned unit with an area of approximately 900 km^2. Alignment of the fire's timing, size and perimeter with high-resolution satellite imagery (**Figure S3**) and detailed reports (Xanthopoulos et al., 2024) suggest an overall reliable representation of this event. The impacts of this fire are discussed in detail below in **Section 3.1.3.3**. Notably, observations from the Visible Infrared Imaging Radiometer Suite (VIIRS) sensor, which features higher resolution and higher overpass frequency, did not improve the characterisation of this particular event (**Figure S3**).

A deadly fire near Valparaíso, Chile, is also captured with reasonable skill in the GFA (**Figure S4)**. Around 90 km^2 was burned, with the fire skirting the city of Placilla de Peñuelas and encroaching upon Viña del Mar and Quilpué (**Section 3.1.3.6**). The timing, extent and perimeter of the fire as recorded by the GFA compares well with those reported by other sources (**Table 6**).

Among the largest fires to occur in Canada during 2023-24 happened near the La Grande Reservoir in Quebec, Canada. According to both the Global Fire Atlas and a separate NASA fire tracking product based on the VIIRS sensor, the fire's extent was around 11 thousand km^2, whereas the National BA Composite (NBAC; Skakun et al. 2022) shows a slightly lower extent nearer 10 thousand km^2. The timing of the fire also showed high correspondence across the products.

The Lahaina wildfire in Maui, Hawai'i, is an example of an event that was captured poorly by the GFA. Issues relating to the small scale of this fire relative to the resolution of the MODIS BA data are evident in **Figure S4**. As the MODIS BA algorithm is focussed on the detection of wildland fire, its effectiveness in tracking fires at the wildland-urban interface is limited. In this case, burned areas were not detected in cells in urban areas or at the wildland-urban interface, and hence the size of the fire was under-estimated significantly (**Table 6**). The timing of the fire on vegetation land adjacent Lahaina was compatible with reference reports.

Another example of the challenges of defining individual fire extent and applying global algorithms to do so comes from Western Australia (**Figure S5**). Two fires recorded by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services, Western Australia (the Great Sandy Desert and Anna Plains fires) totalled 57 thousand km^2 in extent. In the Global Fire Atlas, the burned cells detected by MODIS were instead dissected into 53 separate fires with the largest unit burning 560 km^2. The date ranges were also rather different with the first record of fires logged in agency data one month later than in the Global Fire Atlas and the final record logged one month earlier.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Table 6: Representation of selected individual fire events in the MODIS BA product (Giglio et al., 2018) and Global Fire Atlas (Andela et al., 2019).

Event	GFA Fire Size (km^2)	GFA Dates	Reported Area (km^2) (Reference)	Dates (Reference)	Reference	Comment
Alexandroupolis Wildfire, Greece	892	19/08/2023 to 30/08/2023	930	19/08/2023 to 31/08/2023	Xanthopoulos et al. (2024)	Good characterisation of the event, with two fires merging in the date range and ultimate fire size comparable to reference.
Fire near La Grande Reservoir, Quebec, Canada	10,725	29/05/2023 to 23/07/2023	11,400 (VIIRS) 9,694 (NBAC)	01/06/2023 to 23/07/2023	NASA Earth Observatory (2023; VIIRS); Jain et al. (2024; NBAC)	Reasonable characterisation of the fire's extent and timing.
Valparaíso Wildfire, Chile	91.54	31/01/2024 to 10/02/2024	85	02/02/2024 to 05/02/2024	NASA Earth Observatory (2024); Copernicus Emergency Management Service (2023a)	Good characterisation of the scale of the event and its perimeters at various wildland-urban interfaces, versus reference data.
Lahaina Wildfire, Maui, Hawaii	1.50	08/08/2023 to 12/08/2023	8.49	08/08/2023 to 09/08/2023	Fire Safety Research Institute (2024)	MODIS data has coarse spatial resolution relative to scale of event. Spread into urban areas not captured.
Western Australia (Great Sandy Desert and Anna Plains fires)	45,544	31/08/2023 to 28/11/2023	56,561	27/09/2023 to 01/11/2023	Department of Fire and Emergency Services, Western Australia (Shapefile for the Great Sandy Desert and Anna Plains fires; Agnes Kristina, pers. comm.)	GFA splits this event into 53 fires; we report their total combined area. Largest individual fire area in GFA was 760 km^2 (ignited 06/09/2023). Great Sandy Desert and Anna Plains fires merged on 25th October 2023.

3.1.3 Year in Review by Continent

3.1.3.1 Africa

South Africa and Botswana experienced higher than average BA and fire size (**Figure 2, Figure 4**) in 2023-24, linked to three consecutive years of above-average rainfall that increased grassy fuel loads in the arid (fuel-limited) savannas and grasslands. This has potentially been exacerbated by a lack of prescribed burning and active fire suppression in the privately held land and conservancies in the region, that likewise would have resulted in fuel build-up (*Atlas of Namibia*, 2021). The socio-economic impacts of these large fires were minimal (extensive grassland fires linked to high rain years are expected due to periodic 7-20 year wet-dry cycles in these ecosystems). However, some farmers in western Botswana

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

reported increased livestock losses from predators such as lion, wild dog and hyena, with the reduced vegetation cover after the fires driving predators to shift from wildlife prey to livestock.

In East Africa, the area burned was extremely low in 2023-24 due to the 2020-2023 triple la Nina experienced in this region, which causes droughts in East Africa (while increasing rainfall in southern Africa). This multi-year drought meant that there were no grass fuels to burn and reduced the likelihood of spread of accidental ignitions in many of the East African rangelands. However, the extreme fire weather enabled fires to burn through upland forests, which are not normally flammable. The Aberdare Forest, in Nyeri county Kenya had a fire incident on the 17th of Feb 2023 that destroyed over 160 km^2, and was attributed to the dry conditions (*Citizen Digital*, 2023). This also occurred at a time when the country was undergoing a heatwave. This highlights the different responses of grassland and forest vegetation to the same climate conditions.

The 2023 heatwave in North Africa exacerbated fire behaviour in the region (*Al Jazeera*, 2023a). Algeria recorded significant fires in the latter half of July, facilitated by high temperatures that reached upwards of 48°C (*Al Jazeera*, 2023b). Over 8,000 personnel, including firefighters and the military, were deployed to combat rapidly spreading fires across 15 provinces (*South African Broadcasting Corporation*, 2023a). These efforts were critical in managing fires that forced over 1,500 people from their homes (*euronews*, 2023). Despite these efforts, the wildfires claimed the lives of at least 34 individuals, including 10 soldiers (*Al Jazeera*, 2023b).

Neighbouring Tunisia also faced wildfire outbreaks, exacerbated by strong winds that carried fires across the national border from Algeria, leading to the closure of two border crossings (*Reuters*, 2023a). The Tunisian wildfires prompted evacuations in the north-western region of Tabarka, affecting at least 300 people and extending firefighting efforts to Bizerte, Siliana, and Beja (Sullivan and Tondo, *The Guardian,* 2023). Resources such as firefighting aircraft and personnel were sent from EU nations to help tackle the fires, despite the challenging conditions imposed by near-record temperatures of 49°C (Gauldie, *AirMed&Rescue*, 2024). In August, forest fires in mountainous regions of Morocco were also fanned by strong winds and facilitated by protracted hot spring and summer temperatures (Erraji, *Morocco World News*, 2023; Copernicus Climate Change Service, 2024a).

During December 2023-January 2024, the Western Cape of South Africa experienced wildfires related to prolonged hot and windy conditions, causing substantial damage and prompting widespread evacuations. In the Overstrand local municipality, which includes coastal towns like Pringle Bay and Betty's Bay, multiple fires necessitated evacuations and destroyed properties. The Hangklip area between Pringle Bay and Betty's Bay was particularly affected with the fires destroying properties in the Sea Farm private nature reserve. On January 29, a "code red" status was declared, indicating a serious threat to residential areas, and evacuations were advised for communities including Silversands and Seafarms (*Crisis24*, 2024; *AfricaNews*, 2024). A wildfire swept from Simonstown to Scarborough in Cape Town, necessitating large-scale evacuation (Hough, *IOL News*, 2023). This fire was challenging due to its rapid spread fueled by strong south-easterly winds and high temperatures. The firefighting efforts were supported by multiple helicopters and ground teams (*South African Broadcasting Corporation*, 2023a). The most extensive damage was reported from the Kluitjieskraal fire near Wolseley, where over 220 km^2 were burned, and more than 40 structures were destroyed. This fire also prompted evacuations and remained uncontained for several days due to its size and complex terrain that hindered ground access (*Crisis24*, 2024) . Despite these extreme wildfires, the plantation forestry industry was not affected, with relatively low losses due to fire.

3.1.3.2 Asia

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The 2023-24 fire season in Asia was generally not an extreme one, with much of central Asia experiencing low BA. Siberia, which has seen several record-breaking fire seasons since 2020 resulting in globally significant fire emissions (Zheng et al., 2021), also experienced a somewhat typical year for BA and fire C emissions. Likewise most provinces of China and states of India experience a fairly typical fire season.

Nonetheless, there were regional examples of high fire activity in the 2023-24 fire season. The Dornod Aimag province of eastern Mongolia, near the borders with Russia and China, experienced several extreme fires during April 2023 that are also visible as anomalies in the global fire observations (**Figure 2, Figure 4)**. Over 15% of the area of Dornod Aimag burned in 2023-24 in contrast to the 23-year average of below 5%. The province includes the Mongolian part of the Daurian steppe, notable for being one of the last remaining undisturbed steppes in the world (UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2017). Unusually dry and warm conditions in eastern Mongolia during spring led to severe wildfires. A notable wildfire spread into Dornod from neighbouring Sukhbaatar province, fanned by windy, dry conditions (*Borneo Bulletin, 2023*). The National Emergency Management Agency mobilised over 250 individuals, including firefighters and local residents, and helicopters were deployed to manage the fast-spreading fires (*Borneo Bulletin, 2023*). The effects of these wildfires on herder and nomadic populations compounded the losses of 2 million livestock over the harsh winter in Mongolia, and the Mongolian Red Cross has provided aid to 4,800 herder households (International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, 2023).

Although BA extent and fire counts were overall below the 2001-2023 average along the southern border regions of Russia during 2023-24 (**Figure 2, Figure 4**), a number of disruptive wildfires fanned by strong winds broke out during April and May and affected regions bordering Kazakhstan, such as in the Tyumenskaya, Omskaya, and Amurskaya Oblasts where an emergency was declared, and Mongolia, such as in Irkutsk and Krasny Yar where at least one fatality was recorded (*Le Monde*, 2023). As well as detecting anomalies in fire size and rate of spread in these areas, the Global Fire Atlas also identified regionally large and fast-moving wildfires in the Russia-China border zone of Manchuria (**Figure 4**), however these were not widely reported on by media outlets or local authorities.

Lao People's Democratic Republic (PDR) experienced a notable fire season in 2023-24, marked by record-setting BA at national level since 2001 in the MODIS BA data (**Figure 2; Figure S6**). The fires were widespread, affecting various provinces from the south to the north, including Attapu, Khammouan, Louangphabang, Xaignabouli, and Bokeo. In Attapeu, BA in 2023-24 was over twice the average of prior fire seasons since 2001. The fires in 2023-24 were generally small in scale but anomalously numerous, consistent with the widespread use of slash-and-burn agricultural fires in these regions that have been problematic for regional air quality in this region during recent years (Meadley, *Laotian Times*, 2024). The uptick in fire counts in 2023-24 has been attributed in part to economic factors such as the high price of cassava and demand for greater corn supplies to supply animal feed, which act as incentives for farmers to clear forests for additional planting (Bhandari, *Radio Free Asia,* 2024). On top of economic factors, an enabling driver was an extreme heatwave that extended eastward from South Asia to Southeast Asia in April 2023 (Zachariah et al., 2023). The persistent smoke from these fires worsened air quality significantly in southeast Asia, where efforts to manage transboundary haze have been challenging during regional droughts, despite a new transboundary agreement being signed in 2023 (Antara News, 2023). Differences in fire management between Thailand and Lao PDR were evident during the 2023 event, with authorities intensifying patrols and seeking to control forest fires and agricultural burning for improved air quality in Thailand (Meadley, *Laotian Times*, 2024). Conversely, deforestation remains a critical issue in Lao PDR, with the Laotian government facing challenges in gaining local community support for the prevention of agricultural expansion and logging.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Earth Observations data showed high-ranking BA anomalies and fires with large size and rate of growth during 2023-24 in several regions of Pakistan, Iran, Iraq, and parts of the Levant region (**Figure 4**), consistent with reports of extreme drought-driven wildfires in some of these regions (*Reuters*, 2023b).

3.1.3.3 Europe

Overall, fires burned 8,400 km^2 in Europe from March 2023 to February 2024 according to the European Forest Fire Information System (EFFIS, 2024), of which 64.5% were from July to September and 18.1% were in March and April. Large fires (>5 km^2) amounted to 53.4% of the total BA, and those particularly large (>100 km^2, n=5) accounted for 17.7% of the total burned area. More than half (52.6%) of the BA corresponded to transitional woodland, with forests, shrublands and grasslands, and agriculture respectively amounting to 19.1%, 13.2%, and 14.4%. At least 44 people died as a direct result of wildfires (Copernicus Climate Change Service, 2024; Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters, 2024).

Most countries in the Mediterranean Basin experienced mild to typical fire seasons in general, with variable timing but affecting mostly non-forest (open) vegetation types (EFFIS, 2024). In the Balkans, fire activity varied among countries, but was mostly very low by historical patterns such as in Croatia, however, a major exception was Greece described in more detail below (**Figure 2, Figure 4, Figure 5**). The other exceptions were North Macedonia, with a typical fire year and Bulgaria, the worst year in a decade, with fire activity extending into October in both countries; and Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, where collectively ~270 km^2 burned in January-February 2024.

Greece's 2023 fire season was reviewed at length by Xanthopoulos et al. (2024). It was the second worst on record regarding total area burned (1,727 km^2), despite the recent efforts to strengthen the firefighting mechanism of the country with more aerial resources and new personnel, after another challenging fire season in 2021. The situation was kept under control until mid-July, but in the period July 13-27, maximum temperature in many parts of the country exceeded the average for the 2010-2019 period by as much as 10°C, according to the records of the National Observatory of Athens. This resulted in multiple fire starts pushing the limits of firefighting, which relies heavily on the aerial resources. The fires starting 18th of July on the tourist island of Rhodes grew rapidly on the second day, finally burning 207 km^2 and stopping at the sea. About 20,000 tourists had to be evacuated from hotels along the coast. While the fire on Rhodes was still burning, three forest fires started on 3rd of July started near the city of Aigio, in North Peloponnese, on the island of Corfu and near the town of Karystos in the south of Evia island. On July 25th a Canadair CL-215 crashed near the village of Platanistos while fighting this last fire. Then, on July 26th, the tail of a cold front that passed over Greece, with the characteristic wind direction change that accompanies it, created further challenges, as a number of fire starts in central Greece and Thessaly spread fast, burning mostly in light fuels, challenged firefighters and threatened inhabited areas. One of the fires entered an Air Force base on the 27th, causing a powerful explosion of ammunition that resulted in damages to the town of Nea Aghialos 5 km away. By the end of July, the BA across the country had reached 550 km^2.

The next wave of multiple challenging fires in Greece began on 19th August. A lightning-caused fire that started before dawn NE of Alexandroupolis in the prefecture of Evros received limited attention at first and was destined to become the largest fire in recent European history. The fact that firefighting resources were focussed on evacuation of the villages in the path of the fire, rather than fire suppression may have contributed to its eventual size. On the 21st of August, a second fire started to the north of the first one, near the village of Dadia. Fanned by a strong NE wind, it spread quickly and within a few hours it reached the rear of the first one. On that day fire behaviour both in terms of spread and intensity was extreme (Athanasiou, 2024). Nineteen immigrants who had illegally entered the country and were trekking through

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

the forest, were trapped by the flames and were found dead on the 22nd of August. Another group was saved by the firefighters at the last moment. The authorities emphasised safety and evacuated the hospital in the outskirts of Alexandroupolis.

On Aug. 22, while the Evros fire was the focus of attention, a fire originating at more than one point near the village of Phyli, south of mount Parnis in Attica, at the outskirts of Athens started growing against the strong NE wind. Once more, many settlements were evacuated and firefighting attention focused on protecting homes, as the fire moved slowly up the mountain slopes finally burning 62 km^2 in three days. The Evros fire kept growing at various rates for the next 15 days, finally reaching 938 km^2 and becoming the largest on record in recent history in Europe. The simultaneous spread of the Evros fire, the fire in Attica and a number of smaller fires, is likely to have increased the growth rate statistics (km day^{-1}) for fires in the region (**Figure 4** and **Figure 5**).

The BA of the Evros fire included 258 km^2 of deciduous oak forest and 218 km^2 of oak forest mixed with other species (Konstantinos Kaoukis, personal communication). The usually most challenging forest types regarding fire behaviour, contributed less to burned area: 128 km^2 forest and 152 km^2 of evergreen shrubs. The fire was mostly brought into control only when it reached agricultural areas and barren lands. The final size of the Evros fire may not be solely attributed to adverse meteorological conditions. One aggregating factor may have been the recent shift in directing firefighting personnel more strongly from suppression towards evacuation, another the emphasis on aerial firefighting resources (Xanthopoulos et al., 2024). The latter was not effective once the extreme fire behaviour commenced (21st to 23rd of August). Deep forest litter layers further hampered fire suppression in some areas, although a group of local forest workers working with handtools, were credited by the local forest service officers with control of a large part of the fire perimeter to the north, saving an estimated 100 ha of forest (Athanasiou, 2024).

Italy was the second most affected country after Greece, with continuous fire activity from July to October. More than 1,000 km^2 burned in the country, of which 69% were in Sicily (including 17 fires >10 km^2), although the largest fire (31 km^2) occurred in the nearby region of Calabria (Istituto Superiore per la Protezione e la Ricerca Ambientale, 2023). A defining characteristic of these large fires was the importance (42% overall) of agricultural land in the BA composition. The outskirts of Palermo and the Madonie Natural Regional Park were impacted by multiple wildfires in late September, causing one fatality and affecting wildland-urban interfaces, farms, and tourism.

Fire activity was insignificant in France, except for benign mountain burning (175 km^2) in March-April and then in January-February, mostly in the western Pyrenees. Like in France, the north of Spain (Asturias-Cantabria) experienced unusual Spring burning activity, amounting to 423 km^2 during late March and early April (Educación Forestal, 2023a). In particular, the Foyedo wildfire (27th March 2023) was the largest on record for Asturias, burning 101 km^2 across variable vegetation but with the predominance of conifer plantations, mostly *Pinus pinaster*. It was a wind- and spot-driven fire but its soil and overstorey burn severity were respectively low and mostly moderate, as slower-drying fuels were not available to burn (Cátedra Cambio Climático de la Universidad de Oviedo, 2023).

Only two other notable large wildfires occurred in 2023 in continental Spain, and again were unusual in that they happened in spring rather than summer. The Villanueva de Viver wildfire (23rd March 2023, Castellón and Teruel) burned around 50 km^2 and was driven by abnormal seasonally dry conditions, combined with a shift in wind direction. It mostly burned naturally-regenerated continuous pine forest of *Pinus halepensis*. Canopy fire severity was heterogeneous, with 39% of the wildfire area being classified as high to very high severity (Mediterranean Center for Environmental Studies, 2023). The cost of fire suppression was 2M€ and 1,800 people were evacuated (*Las Provincias*, 2023).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

At over 100 km^2, the Pinofranqueado wildfire (17th May 2023, Cáceres) was the largest fire in the Iberian Peninsula in 2023 (Copernicus Emergency Management Service, 2023b). The BA was 90% forest, mostly pine (*Pinus pinaster*; *Juntaex.es*, 2023). It was a wind-driven fire and the Canadian FWI indexes indicate all fine fuel was available to burn and extreme fire behaviour (FWI>50). The fire significantly impacted the nesting of protected bird species and rainfall shortly after the wildfire caused important runoff, erosion, and disruption of water supply to the local population (Armero, *Hoy*, 2023).

The two other significant fires in Spain happened in the Canary Islands, the Puntagorda wildfire (14th July 2023, La Palma, 32 km^2) and the Arafo-Candelaria wildfire (15th August 2023, Tenerife, 123 km^2; Copernicus Emergency Management Service, 2023c). The latter spread for 9 days and 94% of its area was forest under conservation status, mostly of Canary pine (*Pinus canariensis*). While drought was advanced, atmospheric conditions were not particularly severe. The fire was topographically driven and highly heterogeneous in severity, but low to moderate severity prevailed (Educación Forestal, 2023b). Nonetheless, 26,000 people were evacuated, 364 farms and 246 buildings (none residential) were affected, smoke impacts were substantial and damage was estimated at 80.4M€.

Like in Spain, winter shrubland burning was relevant in continental Portugal (~50 km^2 in February) but subsequent significant wildfire activity was restricted to two fires. The Sarzedas (66 km^2 ha) and Baiona (75 km^2) wildfires started on the 5th of August under extreme fire weather (FWI>50), and burned mostly (~70%) forest, respectively of pine (*P. pinaster*) and eucalypt (*Eucalyptus globulus*) stands (Direção Nacional de Gestão do Programa de Fogos Rurais, 2023). Prevailing burn severity was moderate and damage to infrastructure and emergency restoration amounted to 6.4 M€ cost for the Sarzedas fire and a forest value loss of 1.4 M€ (Instituto da Conservação da Natureza e das Florestas, 2023). The major run of the Baiona wildfire was on August 7, corresponding to 73% of the total BA, when it threatened wildland-urban interfaces and damaged several buildings; one camping park and 20 small villages were evacuated (*Economia Online*, 2023). Moderate to high burn severity classes were dominant and costs were estimated at 2.7 M€ (tourism) and 7 M€ (houses), plus 1.4 M€ in forest values loss and 2.9 M€ for emergency stabilisation (*Rádio e Televisão de Portugal*, 2023; SIC Notícias, 2023). Finally, on 12th October, and under anomalously extreme fire weather for the time of the year, the Ponta do Pargo wildfire burned 48 km^2 in Madeira island, with an estimated agriculture-related cost of 3 M€ (*Rádio e Televisão de Portugal*, 2023).

The year was also mild in other European countries where burned areas can be extensive, namely Romania, Hungary, and Poland, which collectively summed only ~210 km^2 burned. EFFIS recorded 2461 km^2 burned in Ukraine, the largest fire attaining 42 km^2, but these figures are far from those registered in recent years. In northern Europe, a notable fire occurred in Scotland near Cannich, during the spring, the primary fire season in the humid Atlantic climate of the UK (Belcher et al., 2021). It started on 19th of April and burned ~33 km^2 of mainly moorland making it one of the largest fires in the UK in recent history (Sabljak, *The Herald*, 2023; personal communication Niall MacLennan, Scottish Fire and Rescue Service).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

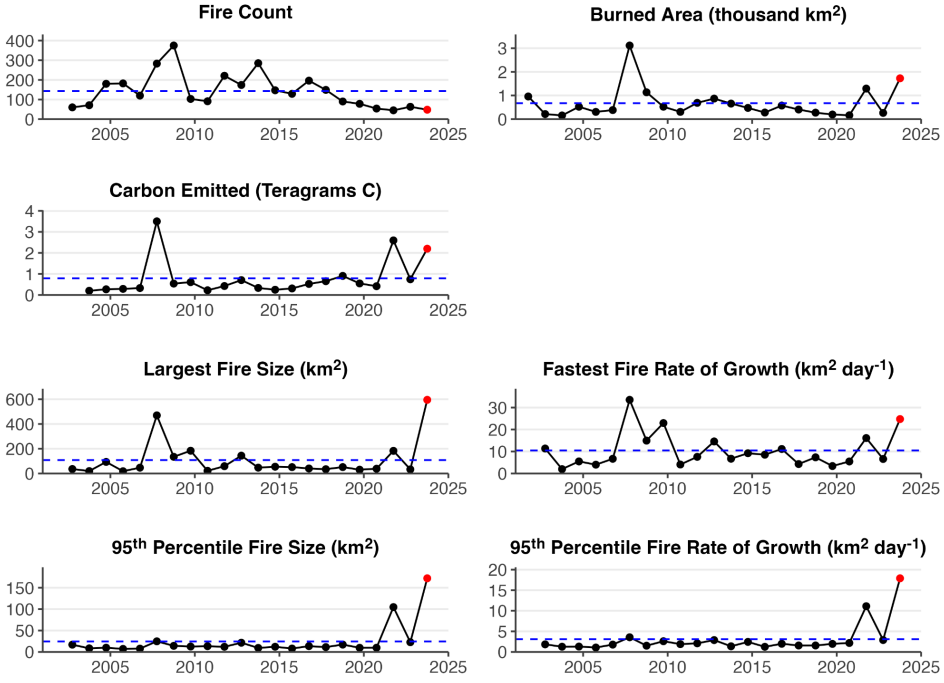


Figure 5: Summary of the 2023-2024 fire season in Greece. Time series of annual fire count, BA, C emissions, PM2.5 emissions, 95th percentile fire size, fastest daily rate of growth, and 95th percentile fire daily rate of growth. Black dots show annual values prior to the latest fire season, red dots the values during the latest fire season, and blue dashed lines the average values across all fire seasons.

3.1.3.4 North America

Wildfire across North America in 2023-2024 was characterised by record fire activity across Canada, lower than normal BA in the most flammable regions of the western US, above average fire activity across Mexico, and several extreme events that resulted in disastrous impacts to human communities. North America contributed the majority of the Northern Hemisphere area burned for the year, and two-thirds of the global C emissions from wildfire (Friedlingstein et al., 2023; Kolden et al., 2024). Canada burned over 150,000 km^2 in 2023, over twice the previous record and over seven times the annual average (Jain et al. 2024). The US burned 10,900 km^2 in 2023, well below the long-term annual average (National Interagency Fire Center [NIFC], 2024a). Mexico has a relatively short historical record of wildfires, but March 2023-February 2024 saw the highest area burned in the last decade (10,000 km^2) due to strong ongoing drought conditions (Comisión Nacional Forestal, 2024).

The fire season began earlier than normal in Canada, driven by early snowmelt across much of the country and persistent drought conditions in the west. Abnormally high temperatures and lack of rainfall also saw forested regions of eastern Canada, including Quebec, transition rapidly to drought conditions at the end of May. British Columbia province recorded its first wildfire evacuation in mid-April, and in late May, over 16,000 people were evacuated from Halifax, the capital city of Nova Scotia, which saw its largest ever wildfire in 2023 (Jain et al. 2024). In June, two lightning outbreaks in Quebec initiated several hundred new fires in what would eventually become a record BA year for the province (4,300 km^2) (Boulanger et al.,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

2024). While the majority of the Quebec fires were in remote regions, the smoke they generated blanketed several major cities in eastern North America, including New York which experienced its worst air quality in half a century as the observed daily mean $PM_{2.5}$ concentration rose to 148.3 μg m^{-3}, over 4x the recommended daily limit (Wang et al. 2023). In total over 50 million people were exposed to high levels of PM2.5 for several days (Yu et al. 2024). This situation was further exacerbated in New York City by several wildfires in the nearby New Jersey pine barrens, a fire-prone dry pine forest that sees large fires during periods of drought.

The year started with low fire activity across the USA. In the high plains of the central US, an outbreak of large wildfires occurred coincident with dry conditions and strong winds in March-April 2023. One wind-driven wildfire started by power lines in Oklahoma destroyed several dozen homes (Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management, 2023). Outside of the high plains, dry conditions also elevated fire activity across the Southern, Eastern, and New England regions of the USA. Mexico saw slightly above average fire activity during spring, which is the peak period of the fire season as debris burning and field clearing activities provide ignitions for predominantly shrubland and grassland wildfires.

As summer arrived in Canada, the western and boreal provinces and territories saw extreme and widespread fire activity, even as Quebec continued to burn. By the end of the year, record area had burned in British Columbia (2,300 km^2), Alberta (2,700 km^2), and the Northwest Territories (3,500 km^2) accompanied evacuations of 232,000 people in numerous rural villages and large cities such as Yellowknife, NT and Kelowna/West Kelowna, BC, where a wildfire jumped the 2 km-wide Okanagan Lake (Jain et al., 2024; *CBC News*, 2023). The extreme behaviour of these fires not only shrouded large swaths of North America in smoke, but also generated an unprecedented 140 pyrocumulonimbus clouds (Jain et al. 2024). Eight firefighters were killed during summer 2023 in Canada (Jain et al. 2024), but miraculously no civilians died directly in the fires. Canada was at the highest National Preparedness Level 5 for an unprecedented 120 continuous days starting on May 11, indicative of the significant resource sharing required by fire management; in all, over 5500 international personnel from 12 countries and the EU were deployed to Canada during the 2023 fire season (Canadian Interagency Forest Fire Centre, 2023).

In the US, a relatively low activity fire season became deadly in August owing to unusual weather conditions facilitating extreme fire behaviour in multiple areas around the country. On 8th August, a pressure gradient-induced katabatic wind event fanned several small wildfires in Hawai'i, and 101 civilians died as the town of Lahaina on the island of Maui was consumed in the worst wildfire disaster in the US in a century (Pyne, 2017). Over 2,000 homes were destroyed and over 10,000 people were displaced as a result. Extreme heat and flash drought produced fire behaviour that killed five additional civilians in the US states of Washington (2 fatalities), Louisiana (2 fatalities) and California (C. Kolden, unpublished data). These extreme events stood in contrast to overall low fire activity and were notable for where they occurred. Washington does not typically see many extreme, wind-driven wildfires, and Louisiana is one of the wettest states in the US. By the end of August, the US BA was only 40 percent of normal and the lowest since at least 2000 (NIFC, 2023; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [NOAA], 2023).

As North America transitioned to fall and then winter, Canada continued to burn nearly a month longer than normal, with the last large fires not controlled until late October. On 22nd September, remarkably late in the fire season, Canada saw its largest ever one-day total for BA at approximately 4,400 km^2 (Jain et al., 2024). While many of the Canadian fires were fully extinguished by winter, others simply smouldered into the deep peat layers, aided by a warmer-than-normal winter with a reduced snowpack. At the end of February 2024, spaceborne thermal sensors detected several dozen fires in northern Alberta and British

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Columbia that were overwintering fires, likely sustained by peat smouldering (Shingler, *CBC News*, 2024; Scholten et al., 2021).

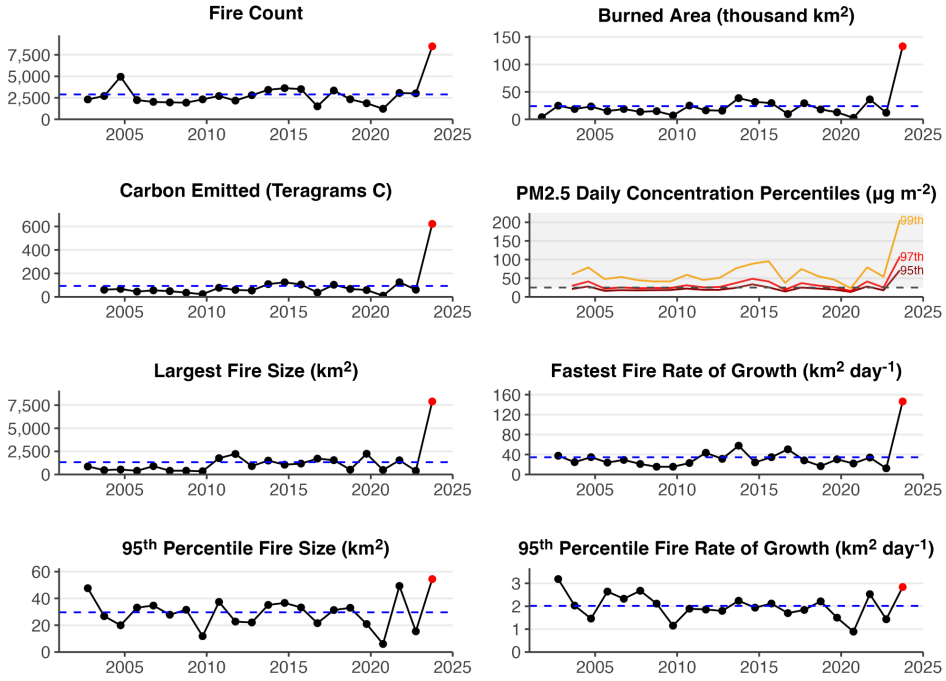


Figure 6: Summary of the 2023-2024 fire season in Canada. Time series of annual fire count, BA, C emissions, PM2.5 daily concentration percentiles (95th, 97th, and 99th), 95th percentile fire size, fastest daily rate of growth, and 95th percentile fire daily rate of growth. Black dots show annual values prior to the latest fire season, red dots the values during the latest fire season, and blue dashed lines the average values across all fire seasons. The PM2.5 daily concentration percentiles are based on area-weighted daily mean PM2.5 concentrations across Canada (see Methods). The 95th, 97th, and 99th percentiles correspond to PM2.5 concentrations that are breached on 18, 10, and 3 days of the year, respectively. Grey shading represents concentrations that exceed the reference levels for 24-hour mean PM2.5 concentration in Canada, statistically derived on the basis of several key epidemiological studies (Canadian Environmental Protection Act Federal-Provincial Working Group on Air Quality, 1998).

US fire agencies recorded just over 10,900 km^2 burned in 2023, just over half of the 20-year mean of 29,000 km^2 (NIFC, 2024a). Notably, over half of the BA was associated with higher fire activity in the central plains grasslands and the southeastern US, while below normal fire activity characterised California and the western US throughout 2023 as the region exited a multi-year drought. However, the number of fires recorded was only slightly smaller than average. This quiet pattern broke in February 2024, however, when drought conditions from the high plains region of the US down into north central Mexico coupled with strong winds to produce massive, fast moving wildfires across multiple states on both sides of the US-Mexico border. The US state of Texas recorded its largest ever single fire at over 4,000 km^2 (Smokehouse Creek fire) in late February and early March that destroyed 130 homes across the high plains region of the central US (NIFC, 2024b). Two civilians were killed by the flames

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

in the relatively rural area dominated by ranching, over 10,000 head of cattle died, and damages are estimated to be at least $4.6 million (NOAA, 2024).

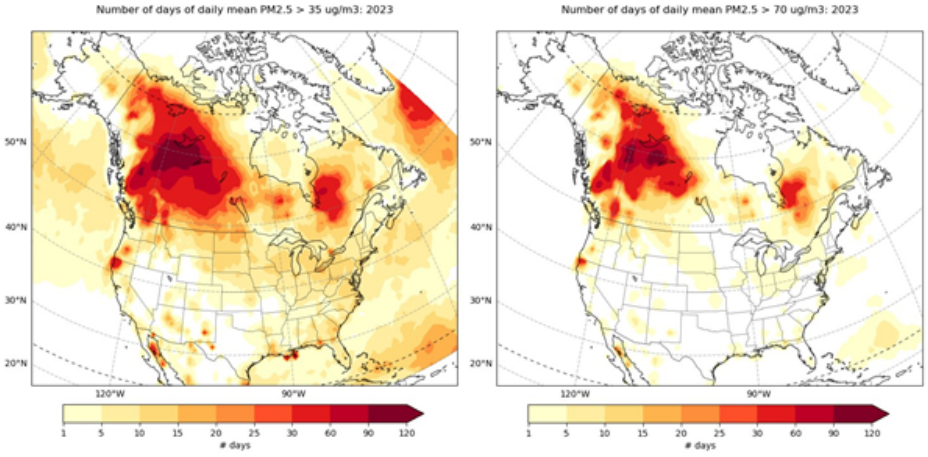


Figure 7: Impact of Canadian wildfires visible in air quality metrics for North America. Panels show the number of days in 2023 with mean PM2.5 concentration over a threshold of **(left panel)** 35 µg m^{-3} and **(right panel)** 70 µg m^{-3}. Both the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) in the USA and the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) have exposure targets of 35 µg/m³ on average within a single day.

The impact of North American fires on air quality is significant with half of the PM2.5 in America suggested to originate from fires (O'Dell et al. 2019). An exceptional fire season, such as seen in Canada in 2023, therefore poses an elevated level of health risk. Canada's wildfires produced levels of PM2.5 across the Country that were well in excess of the last 20 years (**Figure 6**). Additionally, long-range transport of pollution from Canada affected the Pacific Northwest, northern Midwest, and many eastern states (**Figure 7**). According to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) in the USA, the threshold for PM2.5 exposure is not to exceed 35 µg/m³ on average within a single day. CAMS analysis suggests that people living within over half of US states experienced up to 2 weeks of exposure at or above this level. In Canada, the safe limit for PM2.5 exposure, as defined by the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), is also 35 µg/m³ over a 24-hour period. However, the situation was worse in Canada due to closer proximity to fires, with many territories along the border experiencing up to a month of degraded air quality that exceeded national recommended exposure limits, British Columbia possibly facing twice the number of days at up to 2 months, and the Northern Territories potentially with 3 to 4 months of exposure.

The scale of the impact becomes particularly evident when comparing the number of days at double the exceedance level (70 µg/m³) due to short-range versus long-range transport of pollutants. In Canada, where the pollution sources were more localised, the number of days above this higher level remains substantial, ranging from a week along the border to months still at the fire epicentres. In contrast, the USA, affected primarily by long-range transport from Canada, experienced approximately half the number of such high-pollution days. It is also important to consider the context of interannual variability in fire occurrence. Last year the USA experienced its lowest number of fires in 2 decades (**Figure 4**), so most of the pollution impacts came from Canada. Consequently, if the USA had also experienced a high fire year, the air quality would have worsened in many states.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.1.3.5 Oceania

As is commonly the case, there was a marked latitudinal difference in wildfire patterns in Oceania in 2023-24. Fire activity was above average in the savannahs, grasslands and shrublands of tropical, subtropical and arid northern Australia. In contrast, fire activity in the southern states of Australia was generally below average, and well below the levels seen during the high impacting 'Black Summer' fires of 2019-20. In New Zealand and the Pacific Islands, fire activity was relatively low compared to the preceding two decades.

Given the vast scale of savannah fires, 2023-24 ranked among the top five years in BA for Australia as a whole since 2001 (Fisher, 2024; **Figure 2**). Fire in tropical and arid areas is tightly linked to rainfall in the preceding season (Alvarado et al., 2020). The above average fire seasons in the Northern Territory and northern Western Australia were driven to a large extent by elevated fuel growth associated with the La Nina conditions of the previous three years. These fires represented the vast majority of areas burned across the country in 2023-24 (**Figure S7)**.

In the monsoonal north, savannah fires follow a strong seasonal pattern, with regular summer rain predictably followed by fire in the dry winter and spring months. In arid regions further south, fire remains tightly coupled to rain, but the seasonality is less pronounced. Anomalously large fires began as early as May and June in Western Australia and the Northern Territory respectively, continuing to as late as January.

The year was also marked by a series of early season, high impact fires in populated areas of southwestern Western Australia, southeast Queensland, NSW, Victoria and Tasmania. Hot, dry, windy conditions, and extended dry periods, are a major driver of forest, woodland and shrubland fires of the subtropical and temperate south of Australia (Collins et al., 2022). In addition to 2023 being the eighth-warmest year on record, the three months from August to October were the driest in over 100 years of records (Bureau of Meteorology).

From October to January a string of fire events led to loss of life, property and a range of other human and environmental impacts throughout the country's southeast and southwest. In some cases, significant fire activity was observed in areas impacted by the 2019-20 fire season. Despite these impacts, average rain in southern and eastern parts of Australia tempered fire activity for the austral summer. In Queensland and NSW, large fires in remote areas pushed the total BA in line with the long term mean, but this figure was well below average in Victoria, the Australian Capital Territory and Tasmania.

In the southwest of Australia, a volunteer firefighter was killed while responding to a fire near Esperance. The Kings Park fire in October occurred in a popular tourist area containing vulnerable flora and threatened Perth Children's Hospital. Perth was again affected by fires in December, with several injured and five homes lost. A further two homes were lost in the region in mid-January from fires that burned 60 km². A similar sized fire burned through rugged terrain in the Gammon Ranges 600 km north of Adelaide, threatening highly significant cultural and ecological values.

A large number of significant fires affected the eastern States of Australia in October. The Tara and Mount Isa fires in Queensland burned well over 400 km² combined, destroying 65 homes and claiming the lives of two people. International and interstate support were deployed from New Zealand and Victoria to respond to the fires. Further south in New South Wales, significant fires included the Coolagolite Rd fire in Bega (over 70 km², 2 houses destroyed), the Willi Willi Rd fire in Kempsey (over 290 km^2, 8 houses destroyed, one person killed) and.large fires around Tenterfield (approximately 300 km², four homes destroyed). In November the Hudson Fire burned 228 km², destroyed 4 properties and led to the death of a volunteer fire fighter, who was killed by a falling tree while fighting the fire. In December the

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Duck Creek Pilliga Forest fire burned 1,385 km² and initiated 3 documented fire-generated thunderstorms, with smoke impacts extending 500 km away and reaching Sydney.

In neighbouring Victoria the fire season was bookended by high impact events in October and then in February and March. Fires in Gippsland during October totalled 120 km^2 and exhibited some overnight fire runs that were regarded as unusual (Mills et al., 2022). An extended dry period saw fires impacting towns in central and western parts of the state in late February and early March. Over 40 homes were lost and five firefighters were injured fighting two fires that originated in the Grampians National Park and burned 60 km^2. Interactions with the atmosphere and topography were suggested to explain extreme behaviour that was reported. This fire was followed by another near Ballarat affecting grass, forest and a pine plantation. Despite several extreme fire weather days and evacuation advice, a significant suppression effort aided by interstate deployments minimised impacts. The fire burned over 200 km^2.

In the island state of Tasmania the fire season began early with the Coles Bay Bushfire burning 27 km^2 of both private land and national park in September and then fires on Flinders Island in October. Other impactful fires that occurred during the season include the Dolphin Sands fire on the east coast of Tasmania that destroyed two homes and burned 2.5 km^2 and the multiple fires in the Brady lake area (Tasmania's central highlands) in February that destroyed two homes and burned up to 100 km^2 and a fire in the Waterhouse Conservation areas that required campers to evacuate.

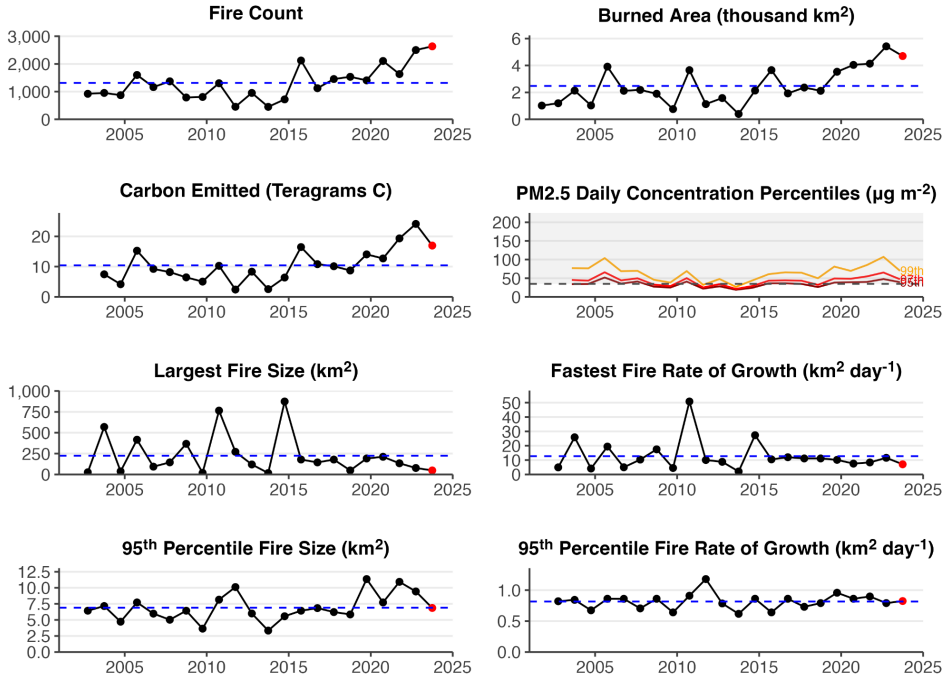
New Zealand experienced a normal fire season after three well below average seasons prior under La Nina conditions. The fire season began early with a relatively large fire in September on the western side of Lake Pukaki in the central South Island in wilding pines. This fire totalled 29 km^2 and this was the third major wildfire event in recent years in this area at an earlier than normal stage of the fire season, following the 2020 Pukaki (Aug.) and Ohau (Oct.) fires. New Zealand then experienced a spate of fires around Canterbury, on the South Island between late Jan. and mid Feb. 2024 with several houses burned and farmlands affected.

3.1.3.6 South America

The 2023-24 fire season in South America was characterised by a moderately below average fire activity but with positive wildfire anomalies in specific regions, which were exacerbated by extended periods of drought and heatwave across the continent (Clarke et al., 2024; **Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4**). In the Brazilian State of Amazonas, which features the largest extent of preserved old growth forests in Amazonia, June and October 2023 saw the highest fire counts since records began in 1998 (National Institute for Space Research, 2024; see also **Figure 8**). This continues a recent trend towards record-setting months for fire in Amazonas state, with new maxima being set in 7 months of the year since 2019 (National Institute for Space Research, 2024). Recent changes in deforestation and land use patterns are contributing to elevated fire ignitions in the state, amplified by climatic extremes in 2023 by a historic drought and heatwave driven by El Niño (Espinoza et al., 2024, Clarke et al., 2024). Due to emissions of wildfire smoke, many areas of Amazonas experienced poor air quality from September to December 2023, including in the state capital, Manaus, where over 2 million people were exposed to the second-worst air quality in the world in October (Ministério Público Federal, 2023). The event was so severe that, in November 2023, the Federal Public Ministry opened a Civil Action case against the State of Amazonas, demanding evidence that the State was investing in fire prevention and combat in line with the Plan for the Prevention and Control of Deforestation and Fires (Estado do Amazonas, 2020). This procedure evaluates whether Amazonas authorities are accountable for environmental damage causing severe air pollution, reflecting the Public Ministry's growing involvement at both federal and state levels in monitoring environmental degradation and seeking to make authority figures accountable (Ministério Público Federal, 2023).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

1870



1871
1872 **Figure 8:** Summary of the 2023-2024 fire season in the Brazilian state of Amazonas. Time
1873 series of annual fire count, BA, C emissions, PM2.5 emissions, 95th percentile fire size, fastest
1874 daily rate of growth, and 95th percentile fire daily rate of growth. Black dots show annual
1875 values prior to the latest fire season, red dots the values during the latest fire season, and blue
1876 dashed lines the average values across all fire seasons.
1877
1878
1879 National fire monitoring systems in Brazil indicate that some areas of Amazonia experienced
1880 anomalies in BA at the sub-state level. For example, BA in the municipality of Santarém in the
1881 State of Pará rose from an average of 70 km^2 in 2019 to 2022 to over 1,000 km^2 in 2023, and
1882 has already exceeded 250 km^2 in 2024 (MapBiomas Brasil, 2024). Similarly, in neighbouring
1883 Belterra municipality, BA extent was more than 3 times greater during the year 2023 than in
1884 2019-2022 (MapBiomas Brasil, 2024). In Floresta Nacional do Tapajós, one of the most
1885 studied forest sites in the Amazon which spans Satarém and Belterra, forest fires accounted
1886 for more than 60% of the burned areas (MapBiomas Brasil, 2024). 4 thousand people live in
1887 24 communities of traditional and Indigenous populations in the region and depend on
1888 protected forest resources for their cultural heritage, food security, economy and livelihood in
1889 Floresta Nacional do Tapajós and Reserva Extrativista Tapajós-Arapiuns (Instituto Chico
1890 Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade, 2019). Fires in 2023 compounded the challenges
1891 faced by these communities, who were already isolated by low river levels resulting from the
1892 drought that severely reduced their mobility and fishing, impacting on food security and
1893 enhancing socio-economic vulnerabilities.
1894
1895 In Chile, the 2023-24 fire season was marked by a significant escalation in both the number
1896 and size of wildfires, especially in the central and southern regions (**Figure 4**). Chile
1897 experienced its second-highest BA in the past 20 years (>4,000 km^2; Jones et al., 2024). The
1898 peaks in BA at national scale were accompanied by peaks in the 95th percentile of fire size

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

and daily rate of growth in highly-populated regions such as Valparaíso (**Figure 2, Figure 4**), indicating unusually large and fast-moving fires. These fires drew international attention due to their deadly impacts on society. In February 2024, severe wildfires struck the Valparaíso region in Chile, particularly affecting Viña del Mar and other surrounding areas (NASA Earth Observatory, 2024). These fires, fueled by a prolonged heatwave, resulted in the deaths of at least 131 people and destroyed thousands of homes, leaving at least 1,600 people homeless (UN Resident Coordinator in Chile, 2024; *Al Jazeera*, 2024; El *Disconcierto*, 2024). The emergency impacted the Lago Peñuelas National Reserve where more than 60 km^2 of forest were affected (Oberholtz, *Fox Weather*, 2024). The National System for Disaster Prevention, Mitigation and Attention (SENAPRED) issued a red alert and ordered the evacuation of over 18 nearby towns (Oberholtz, *Fox Weather*, 2024). The February 2024 wildfires in Valparaíso followed other major disruptive wildfires in February 2023, which affected nearby regions of central Chile including Maule, Nũble, Bio bío, La Araucanía and Los Rios.

Several countries with land in the west of Amazonia experienced anomalies in BA and fire behaviour during the 2023-24 fire season, which correlated with specific regional climatic and environmental conditions. Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador and Colombia did not experience particularly extreme levels of BA at national scale, possibly influenced by above-average rainfall over three consecutive years of La Niña between 2020 and 2022 (iMMAP Inc., 2023). However, Peru's Loreto region, which neighbours the Brazilian state of Amazonas, faced its highest BA on record in the 2023-2024 fire season signalling the wider impacts of drought conditions in western Amazonia (**Figure 2**). The timing of peak anomalies in BA also coincided with those in Amazonas, around September-October 2023 (**Figure S2**). The northern Bolivian departments of La Paz and Beni experienced similarly-timed anomalies in BA. Remote parts of the Colombian Amazon also saw a significant uptick in BA since November 2023 which peaked in January 2024 (Mongabay, 2024). As a result of months of record-high temperatures and drought conditions since the beginning of El Niño, the region recorded higher C emissions, reflecting the severity of the burning at the end of the studied fire season. While the direct impacts on society throughout these regions was not as pointed as in the case of fires in Chile, the events are likely to have contributed to reductions in regional air quality and also impacted forest ecosystems and raised C emissions from fires in South America. At the end of January there was a wildfire in the mountains surrounding Bogota that affected the air quality that affected thousands of citizens of the capital of Colombia (France-Presse, *VOA News,* 2024).

In 2023-2024, Venezuela experienced its highest level of fire activity on record, particularly in January and February 2024 (ALER, 2024; *Tiempo*, 2024; **Figure 4, Figure S2, Figure S8**), notably affecting the states of Anzoátegui, Cojedes, Guárico, and Monagas, areas which dominant land cover primarily consists of savannas and extensive grasslands. This surge in fires during the dry season was intensified by unusually warm and dry conditions in the preceding months. These conditions, likely a result of global warming and changes in circulation and rainfall patterns associated with El Niño, making the landscapes more vulnerable to fires.

3.1.4 Context of Recent Extremes

The anomalies of 2023-24 occur against a backdrop of trends in BA this century that point towards shifts in fire regime. **Figure 9** shows significant trends in BA and forest BA across the fire seasons in the period March 2001-February 2024 derived from MODIS BA data (see Methods). While many world regions are experiencing declines in total BA, increases in forest BA are far more prevalent than declines at the scale of continental biomes, countries, and administrative regions.

Northern hemisphere extratropical biomes in North America and Asia show a clear signal towards increased forest BA since 2001, which are also visible on national and provincial scales in Canada, the US and Russia and on provincial scales in various states of western

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

and eastern Canada, the western US, and Siberia. These trends occasionally propagate to trends in total BA, for example in western and northern Canada and in the Sakha Republic (eastern Siberia). The large 2023-24 anomalies in BA in Canada align with the doubling of forest BA in Canada across fire seasons since 2001 (a significant trend, $p < 0.05$) and a 23% increase in total BA in Canada (marginally significant at $p < 0.1$). Three Canadian provinces showed significant increases in both total and forest BA this century: British Columbia (+35-42%); Northwest Territories (+55-68%), and; Yukon (+60-135%). No Canadian provinces experienced a significant decline in forest BA or total BA. More widely, there was a 58% increase in forest BA in the North American boreal forest biome since 2001, and a 134% increase across the pan-boreal forest biome of North America and Eurasia. The succession of events affecting boreal forests in Canada in 2023, Siberia in 2020, and both North America and Asia during 2021 appear to be part of a continued trend towards rising fire extent in the high latitudes this century.

Elsewhere in the southern hemisphere extratropics, significant rises in forest BA are seen in Chile since 2001 (+87%), including in the central regions of Araucanía, Bio bío, Maule, Ñuble, and Valparaíso ranging from 35 to 109%. Extreme fires in Valparaíso during 2023-24 and in Araucanía, Biobío and Ñuble in the 2022-23 fire season Maule, Nũble, Bio bío, Araucanía (**Section 3.1.3.6**) are also consistent with a longer-term rise BA in central Chile (**Figure 9**). Increases in BA are not generally significant in fire-prone parts of the southern hemisphere extratropics, such as Africa or Australia.

In the tropics, trends in total and forest BA show a variety of patterns. While total BA has reduced across much of the savannah-occupied regions of South America, Africa and northern Australia, trends in forest BA (>30% tree cover) are far more varied (**Figure 9**). Hence, fires in woody tropical vegetation show a less consistent global trend. In addition, exceptions to the general decline in total BA across the tropics are seen in the Brazilian state of Amazonas, the Congo basin, and across much of India (**Figure 9**). The trend in Amazonas, among the most pristine parts of Amazonia, contrasts with other states of Brazil such as Mato Grosso and Pará, where declines in deforestation rates and deforestation-related fires have fallen since their peak during the early 2000s (Silva Junior, 2020). The anomalous fire activity and C emissions in Amazonas state during the 2023-24 fire season (but not other states of Brazil) thus appear to be consistent with the emerging pattern of increased fire in the region. Meanwhile, the 2023-24 anomalies in BA and other fire properties in the Bolivian, Peruvian, Colombian and Venezuelan parts of Amazonia (**Section 3.1.3.6**) typically occurred against a backdrop of reduced BA or no significant trend in recent decades (**Figure 9**).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

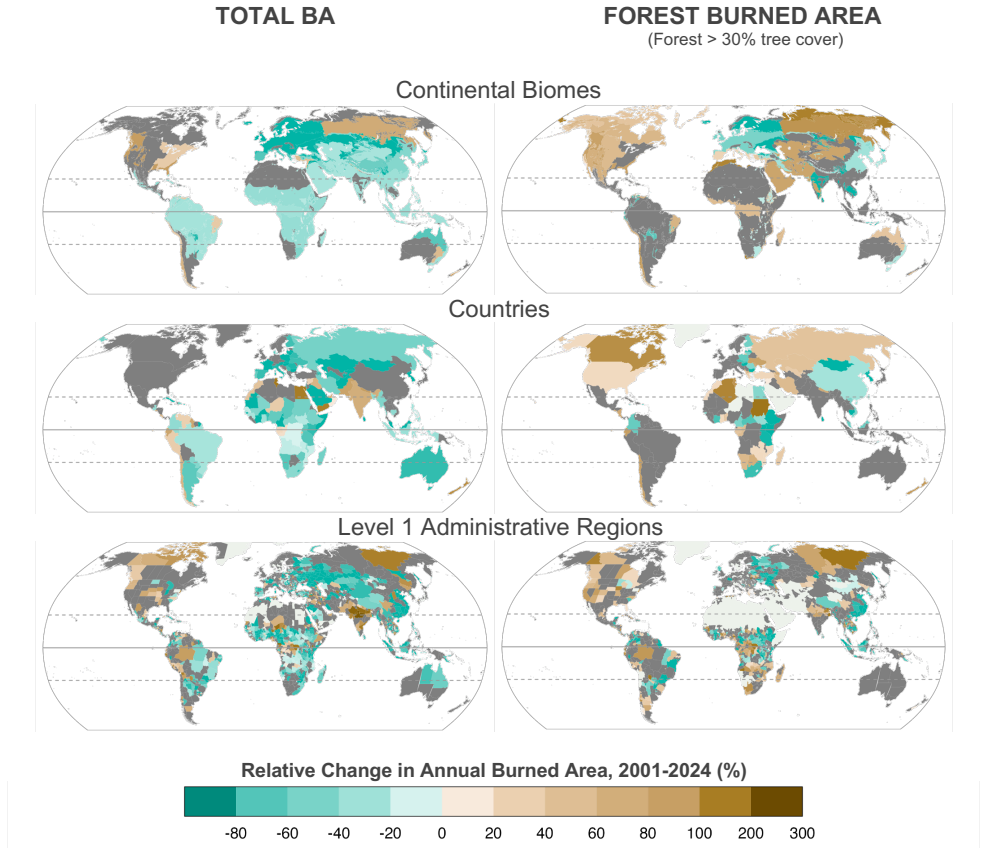


Figure 9: Relative changes (%) in **(left panels)** total annual BA and **(right panels)** forest BA across March-February fire seasons during 2001-2024 for three regional layers: **(top panels)** continental biomes; **(middle panels)** countries, and; **(bottom panels)** level 1 administrative regions (e.g. states or provinces). Forest BA considers only areas with tree cover over 30% at the native (500 m) resolution of the BA observations. Relative changes are calculated as the trend in BA across fire seasons March 2001-February 2022 through March 2023-February 2024 multiplied by the number of years in the time series and divided by the mean annual BA during the period. Trends in BA are derived using the Theil-Sen slope estimator. Only significant trends in BA are shown (dark grey fill signifies no significant trend).

3.2 Focal Events of this Report

3.2.1.1 Canada

In this year's report, the extreme wildfire season in Canada is selected as one of our focal events. It emerges as a major event of global relevance for the following reasons:

- **Record-Breaking Burned Area:** The North American boreal forests, particularly in Canada, experienced an unprecedented fire season. The BA reached six times the average since 2001.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

- **High C Emissions:** Fire C emissions in Canada were over nine times the average since 2003, contributing significantly to global C emission totals for the year.
- **Early and Persistent Fires:** Positive BA anomalies were visible from April 2023 (**Figure S9**) and persisted through to October, with some regions experiencing fires until January 2024. The fire season lasted nearly a month longer than normal, with the largest one-day BA total ever recorded in Canada occurring on 22nd September 2023.
- **Regional Anomalies:** Peak fire anomalies were observed in Eastern Canada in June 2023 and later in Western Canada (August-September), indicating widespread and prolonged fire activity across the country.
- **Record Fire Size and Spread:** New records for individual fire size and rate of spread were set, with many provinces experiencing high-ranking anomalies in fire count and daily growth rates.
- **Extensive Impact Across Provinces:** The highest BA or fire C emissions on record were observed in Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Alberta, and Quebec, with other provinces like Yukon, New Brunswick, and Ontario also experiencing significant fire activity.
- **Air Quality Impact:** Smoke from these fires led to severe air quality issues, affecting major cities in North America, including New York, which experienced its worst air quality in half a century.
- **Firefighting Challenges:** Canada was at its highest National Preparedness Level for an unprecedented 120 continuous days, indicating the significant resource sharing and international assistance required to manage the fires.
- **Human and Economic Toll:** Over 232,000 people were evacuated across various regions, and despite the extreme fire activity, no civilian deaths were directly attributed to the fires, showcasing the effective, albeit strained, emergency response efforts.
- **Global Significance:** The extreme fire season in Canada was a major contributor to the overall above-average global fire C emissions in 2023-24, highlighting its global environmental impact.

To assess the causes of specific regional BA anomalies, four anomalous BA regions/month combinations were chosen across Canada: Western Taiga Shield and Taiga Boreal Plains for May and June (includes Alberta and British Columbia Boreal plains, and the Mountain Cordillera); and Eastern Taiga Shield in Quebec for June and July. **Figure 10** maps the magnitude of anomalies in these regions and months. Though note the size and long period this protracted event means that even these regions/month to not capture all the anomalous BA over Canada in 2023 (**Figure S9**).

3.2.1.2 Greece

In this year's report, the extreme wildfire season in Greece is selected as one of our focal events. It emerges as a major event of global relevance for the following reasons:

- **Second-Highest BA on Record:** Greece experienced its second worst fire season in terms of total area burned, with 1,727 km^2 affected, despite recent efforts to strengthen firefighting mechanisms. The 2023 fire season was notably more severe than typical years, with the total BA significantly exceeding the country's historical averages and recent challenging fire seasons.
- **Multiple Large Fires:** From mid-July to late August, Greece faced numerous large fires that overwhelmed firefighting capabilities. Key fires included those on the island of Rhodes, which burned 207 km^2, and the massive Evros fire, which reached 938 km^2.
- **Evros Fire Disaster:** The Evros fire became the largest on record in recent European history, significantly impacting both forested and agricultural areas. It also led to the tragic deaths of 19 immigrants who were trapped by the flames.
- **Urban and Infrastructural Impact:** Fires near populated areas necessitated large-scale evacuations, including 20,000 tourists on Rhodes and multiple settlements

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

around Mount Parnis in Attica. The Evros fire also caused a powerful explosion at an Air Force base, resulting in damage to the town of Nea Aghialos.

- **Significant Evacuations:** Numerous evacuations took place, highlighting the severity of the situation. These included evacuations in Alexandroupolis and its surrounding villages due to the Evros fire.
- **Economic and Environmental Damage:** The fires caused extensive damage to properties, infrastructure, and natural reserves, with significant impacts on biodiversity and local economies.
- **Firefighting Challenges:** The simultaneous spread of multiple fires stretched firefighting resources to their limits, with a notable focus on evacuations rather than fire suppression in some instances.

Abnormally high burned areas were reported around Alexandroupolis in August and extended further west across the administrative region of Macedonia and Thrace. Anomalies were also present in central Greece and around Athens in July and August (**Figure S10**). **Figure 10** maps the magnitude of the anomalies for August.

3.2.1.3 Western Amazonia

Our final focal event of 2023-24 is a box drawn in western Amazonia with bounding coordinates 2.25° N, -56.00° E, -9.75° S, -77.75° W. It includes Amazonas (Brazil), Loreto (Peru), and La Paz and Beni (Bolivia) where peak fire anomalies occurred simultaneously and coincided with a historic drought and heatwave. It emerges as a major event of global relevance for the following reasons:

- **Record-Setting Fire Activity:** The 2023 fire season in Western Amazonia saw unprecedented fire counts, with new records set across Amazonas state in Brazil, Loreto department in Peru, and La Paz and Beni departments in Bolivia.
- **Severe Air Quality Degradation:** Smoke from widespread fires led to significantly degraded air quality across the region, impacting millions of people and posing serious public health risks.
- **Broad Socio-Economic and Health Impacts:** The fires caused extensive socio-economic disruptions, including health issues from poor air quality, legal actions for inadequate fire prevention, and impacts on livelihoods, particularly for Indigenous and traditional communities.
- **Widespread Environmental Degradation:** The fires contributed to significant C emissions and environmental degradation, affecting forest ecosystems and increasing the region's vulnerability to future climatic extremes. Western Amazonia has global significance due to its critical role in C storage and biodiversity and relatively low levels of disturbance.
- **Impact on Indigenous and Traditional Communities:** Fires in key areas disrupted the lives of Indigenous and traditional populations, exacerbating their vulnerabilities due to isolation and reduced access to resources.

Abnormally high burned areas were reported in Western Amazonia during September and October. **Figure 10** maps the magnitude of these anomalies. Some anomalous BA starting in August and extending to November (**Figure S11**).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

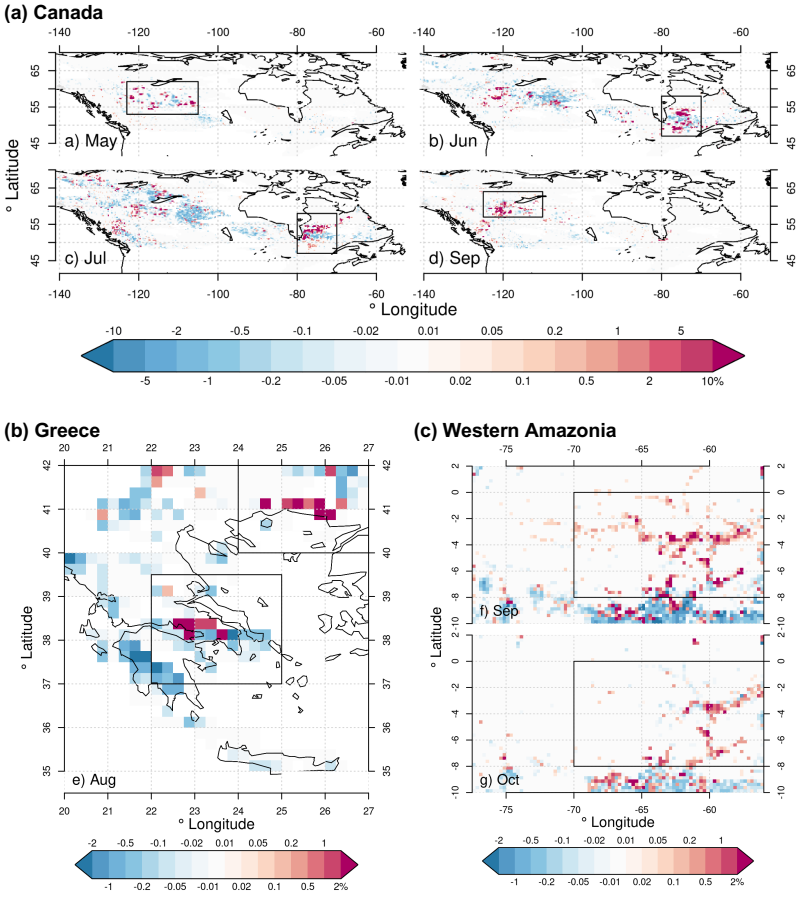


Figure 10: Spatially explicit anomalies in BA fraction (%) during key months for focal events in **(a)** Canada, **(b)** Greece and **(c)** Western Amazonia. Plotted data are the absolute change from the climatological mean BA fraction for the month (%), based on MODIS MCD64A1 aggregated to 0.25°. Red indicates higher BA in that month of 2023 vs the 2002-2022 climatological average for that month. Boxes indicate focus events for our analyses in this report. The top panels show anomalies in Canada for various months, the lower-left panel shows anomalies in Greece for August, and the lower-right panels show anomalies in Western Amazonia during September and August.

3.3 Diagnosing Drivers and Assessing Predictability

3.3.1 Highlights

In Canada, fire weather conditions were the primary drivers of the extent of most fire activity. However, instances of intense burning events, particularly in mid-July, early August, and late September were missed by the driver attribution analysis, resulting in 'others'. This, highlighted potential inadequacies in predicting certain ignition sources or accurately representing fire propagation across vast landscapes in current forecasting systems.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The exceptional nature of the event in Alexandroupolis, Greece, could not have been predicted using fire weather forecasts. While there were discernible indications in the Fire Weather Index (FWI) records that the days around the event were more extreme than most days in the fire season, similar conditions were also observed in the last 10 days of July without resulting in the same catastrophic impacts. This underscores the importance of expanding early warning beyond fire weather, considering fuel availability and ignition variability, to enhance reliability in fire risk assessment.

The extreme fire season in South America was driven by prolonged drought conditions linked to the strong El Niño. Many fires developed, triggered by lightning ignitions early in the season amidst high FWI values. Other than weather conditions that acted as persistent controls for fire activity, several intense active fire periods were not predicted in late August and throughout September likely due to the result of unrepresented ignition sources.

Extreme burned areas were driven by anomalies in multiple controls, with weather, fuel abundance, and moisture being the most relevant factors. The synchrony of all three factors resulted in the most severe BA anomalies in the three highlighted events. This underscores that no single factor can explain the most severe fires. Instead, multiple contributing controls must often coincide for the most extreme events to occur.

Fuel load is a critical modulator for burned extent. Higher and.or dries fuel loads combined with high fire weather conditions determined the unprecedented extent of burning in Canada and Western Amazonia. Conversely, the boundaries of extreme fires in Canada and Greece often corresponded to areas with lower fuel loads, demonstrating that discontinuity in fuel availability influenced fire behaviour and may have created firebreaks.

3.3.2 Predictability of Focal Events using Fire Weather Forecasts

3.3.2.1 Canada

The early establishment of fire weather conditions as well as the late cessation of the fire season are well captured in the FWI reanalysis in Canada (**Figure 11)**. The FWI also captures the intermittent pattern of fire danger and its correlation to actual fire activity. However, at the seasonal time scale, the signal is weakened, and there were no prior indications that the upcoming season would have been as extreme as it was with respect to fire activity (**Figure 11)**. For most part of 2023 Canada was in drought. The analysis of the other subindices of the FWI system, notably the drought code shows more persistent patterns in fire weather with longer predictability lead times (not-shown). The weather-limited nature of the Canadian fire season means that the FWI modelling framework serves as an essential indicator of anomalous conditions, acting as a prerequisite for the intensity and spread of fires. It provides valuable insights into the sequence and extent of extreme fire weather days during such events.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Open Access Earth System Science Data Discussions

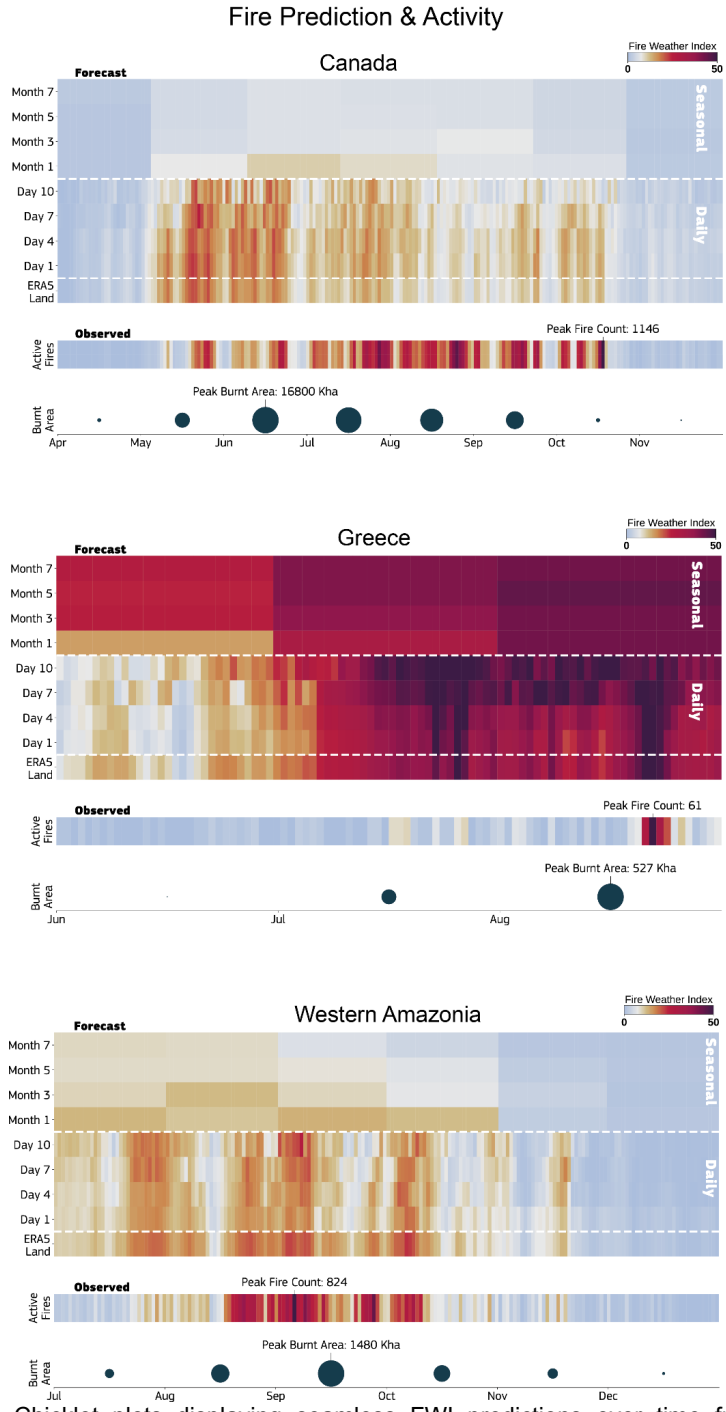


Figure 11: Chicklet plots displaying seamless FWI predictions over time from various forecasting systems of the ECMWF (see Methods). The x-axis corresponds to specific dates throughout the year, while the y-axis denotes either observations or the time leading up to the

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

date when a forecast was generated. The vertical colour coherence allows for quick identification of the time windows of predictability associated to the observed fire activity both provided in terms of number of detected active in a day fires and total burned areas in a month (circles).

3.3.2.2 Greece

The establishment of fire-prone conditions in the Mediterranean, particularly in Greece, is part of the region's seasonal weather cycle (**Figure 11)**. In 2023, this pattern persisted, and extreme landscape flammability could be forecasted well in advance. In arid and semi-arid regions fire occurrence is driven not solely by weather but also by fuel availability and its intermittent short-term drying. In these regions the FWI often reaches extreme levels for much of the summer. However, fires do not always occur even when the FWI is extreme, as ignition and early suppression play a crucial role. The anomalous event in Alexandroupolis, highlights the limitations of relying solely on fire weather indices in these areas. There were no discernible indications in the FWI records that the particular day was more extreme than the day before or the one afterward, emphasising the need for a more holistic approach to fire risk assessment in regions where fuel is a limiting factor or live fuel moisture plays a crucial role in the extent of the burnings (Di Giuseppe, 2023).

3.3.2.3 Western Amazonia

The correlation between FWI and fire activity in the South America region at the shorter lead times is generally poor, primarily due to the strong dependency on either lightning or human ignitions (Kelley et al., 2021). In 2023, this pattern persisted (**Figure 11)**, with the onset of fire weather following the seasonal pattern well ahead of the time where fires were triggered. Seasonal predictions indicated high fire danger during the summer period probably driven by El Niño conditions.

3.3.3 Identifying Key Drivers of Focal Events

Weather, fuel moisture, fuel abundance, and ignitions are the four primary controls identified as influencing the occurrence and intensity of the focal fire events. Anomalies in individual drivers of these controls, such as temperature or soil moisture, are calculated by comparing regional daily 2023 averages with the average for 2003-2022.

Analysing the time series of a few key drivers helps contextualise the conditions under which the examined events took place (see **Figure 12**). However, it is by leveraging the infrastructure provided by PoF and ConFire models that we can perform a statistical causality attribution of the four controls for the observed fire occurrence (see **Figure 13**). By design, the PoF and ConFire models provide control attribution even if a fire event is not recorded. In such cases, a low probability across all controls indicates an accurate prediction. However, even in instances where no fire event is recorded, the models enable us to gain insight into the complex interactions among weather conditions, fuel characteristics, ignition sources, and other environmental factors. For example, a high probability of fire not associated with any AF could indicate successful suppression or fire-prevention policies implemented at a local level. Moreover, as our driver selection may not fully account for human influence, it is important to note that the category of "other" also encompasses unaccounted-for variables, as well as a measure of observed active fires and partially burned areas that were not forecasted by the models. Therefore, this analysis not only enhances our ability to understand the main controls on fire activity, but it also helps identify missing pieces of information needed to fully comprehend the events. It is important to note there is not a one-to-one correspondence

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

between observed fire activity and the attribution analysis, as the analysis is based on model predictions alone.

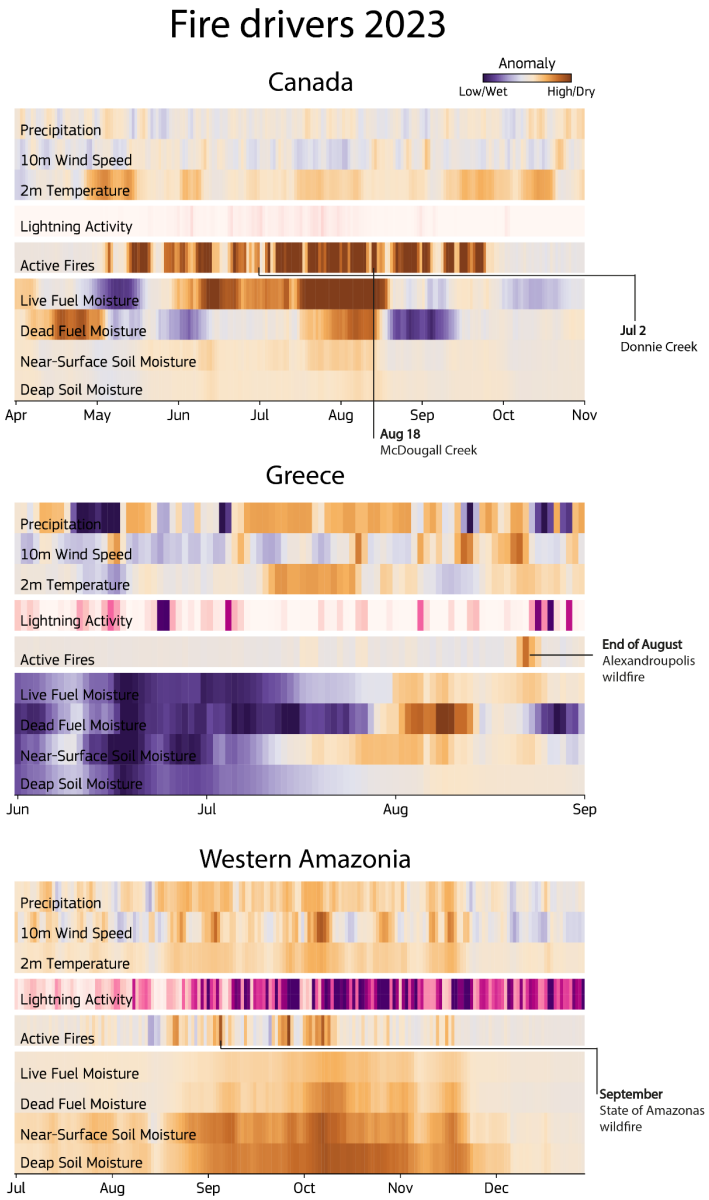


Figure 12: Anomaly driver stripes for the three focal events. The drivers are selected to contextualise the conditions under which the examined events took place. All values are expressed as anomalies compared to the 2003-2021 climatology with the exception of lighting activity which is expressed as absolute flash density.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.3.4 Drivers of Active Fire Extremes

3.3.4.1 Canada

Persistent fire-favourable weather conditions played a crucial role in controlling the extent of active fires in Canada during the summer of 2023. Dry weather contributed to extensive drying of both live and dead vegetation, further exacerbating fire risk (**Figure 12, 13**). Most of the explainability of the Canada event comes from anomalous weather conditions. Increased lightning activity often coincides with or precede significant fire periods, indicating lightning as a key source of ignitions in the region, in agreement with the attribution of 59% of wildfires and 93% of total BA to lightning ignition sources in Canada during 2023 (Jain et al., 2024). Adverse weather conditions in mid-May in western Canada were identified as influential factors in shaping fire events. However, multiple instances of intense burning events, notably in mid-July, early August, and late September, fall into the 'Other' category, heavily contributing to the total number of events for which there is no attribution among the controls. The fact that clusters of events were not predicted, suggests potential inadequacies in accounting for some ignition sources or accurately representing fire propagation across vast, densely vegetated landscapes.

3.3.4.2 Greece

The driver anomalies (**Figure 12**) and control attribution (**Figure 13**) do not suggest an abnormally fire-prone year in Greece, failing to justify the extent and severity of the Alexandroupolis fire. An anomalously wet spring may have led to increased foliage and subsequently quick drying of plant material. A sustained dry period in late July and August further dried out new foliage, creating favourable conditions for fire activity, as indicated by the anomalously dry live and dead fuel moisture content in August. Despite these conditions, the unexpected extent and severity of the Alexandroupolis fire were not predicted, highlighting the intrinsic difficulties in forecasting isolated extreme events even when most predictors are included. Additionally, the high wind speeds at the time partially contributed to the extensive BA during the fire.

3.3.4.3 Western Amazonia

Prolonged drought conditions, stemming from anomalously low rainfall and high temperatures, created favourable conditions for an active fire season in Western Amazonia (**Figure 12**, **Figure 13**). These conditions had a significant impact on the typically wet ecosystem, affecting soil moisture as well as live and dead fuel moisture. Despite weather conditions serving as a persistent control for fire activity, several intense active fire periods in late August and throughout September were not predicted, possibly due to unrepresented ignition sources. Additionally, fire activity from September onwards was intensified by intense lightning activity, characteristic of the region, which substantially contributed to ignitions.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

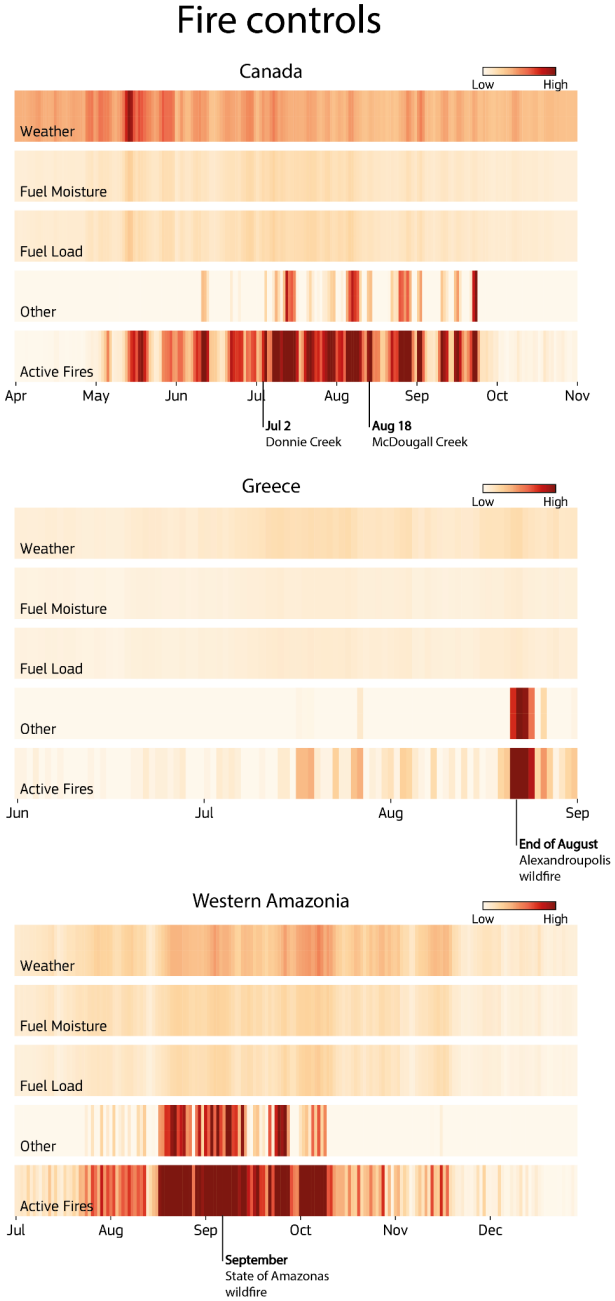


Figure 13: Contributions of different fire controls to daily active fire anomalies in our focal events. All values are scaled to the observed daily fire anomaly such that the sum of the 4 daily control values matches the total observed anomaly.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.3.5 Drivers of Regional Burned Area Extremes

3.3.5.1 Canada

ConFire detected a significant anomaly in BA starting in late April, as seen in the observations (**Figure S9**) with very high confidence between May (99.2% likelihood) and June 2023 (>99.9% likelihood; **Figure 14**). While less confident in a positive anomaly in September and August (71% likelihood), ConFire detects the possibility of much higher burning in August and September, corresponding with the increase in burning in the Western Shield (**Figure S9**). **Figure 14** shows the controls that contribute to these anomalies. Our analysis indicates a >99.9% likelihood that elevated fire weather conditions persisting throughout the 2023 fire season, led to a notable increase in burning, explaining between 4.6-45% (based on 10 to 90th percentile confidence range) of the BA anomaly in May and 1-110% in June. If fire weather did explain more than 100% of the BA anomaly, then other controls must have acted to suppress BA. However, the anomalous weather conditions subsided later in the fire season. Drier fuel conditions could have contributed significantly to the increase in BA (up to 65% of Mays brunt area anomaly and 45% of Junes), though with low confidence (60.5% in May and 61.3% in June), and wetter fuels exerting a suppressive effect on fire spread was also possible, suggesting their potential role in mitigating fire severity. A small but confident suppressive effect (100% likelihood in May, 64.8% likelihood in June) from fuel load was observed, reducing relative increases in BA between 1.7-7.1% in May. Direct human-induced landscape changes exhibited a small impact on the extent of burned areas (likelihood of 97.4% in May), explaining between 1.2-22% of Mays increased burning and 0.6-24% of Junes. The analysis revealed relatively low noise levels in the results ("uncertainty measure" in **Figure 14**), indicating a robust signal despite uncertainties associated with the controls. This is shows that the higher burnt arae anomalies have the most confident signal. This robustness is partly attributed to the large spatial coverage of Canada's grid cells, enhancing the signal-to-noise ratio.

3.3.5.2 Greece

The analysis reveals an anomalously high BA, particularly from mid-August onwards, though with a lower confidence level compared to the Canadian case (69.9% likelihood; **Figure 14**). **Figure 14** shows the controls that contribute to these anomalies. Our findings demonstrate with very high confidence the presence of anomalously high fire weather conditions during the 2023 fire season in Greece (98.3% in July, and >99.9% in August and September). In August, these conditions explained between 4.3-140% of the increased BA, escalating to 5.6-170% by September. Assessing the impact of fuel moisture on BA, our analysis shows a wide range of possibilities, with confidence ranging from a 21% increase to 180% decrease in relative BA extent, which would have offset some of the increases from fire weather. This uncertainty underscores the complexity of the interactions between fuel moisture and fire behaviour in Greece. Similar to the findings in Canada, direct human-induced landscape changes exerted minimal influence on the extent of burned areas in Greece during the analysed period. While the analysis indicates a slightly higher than normal fuel load

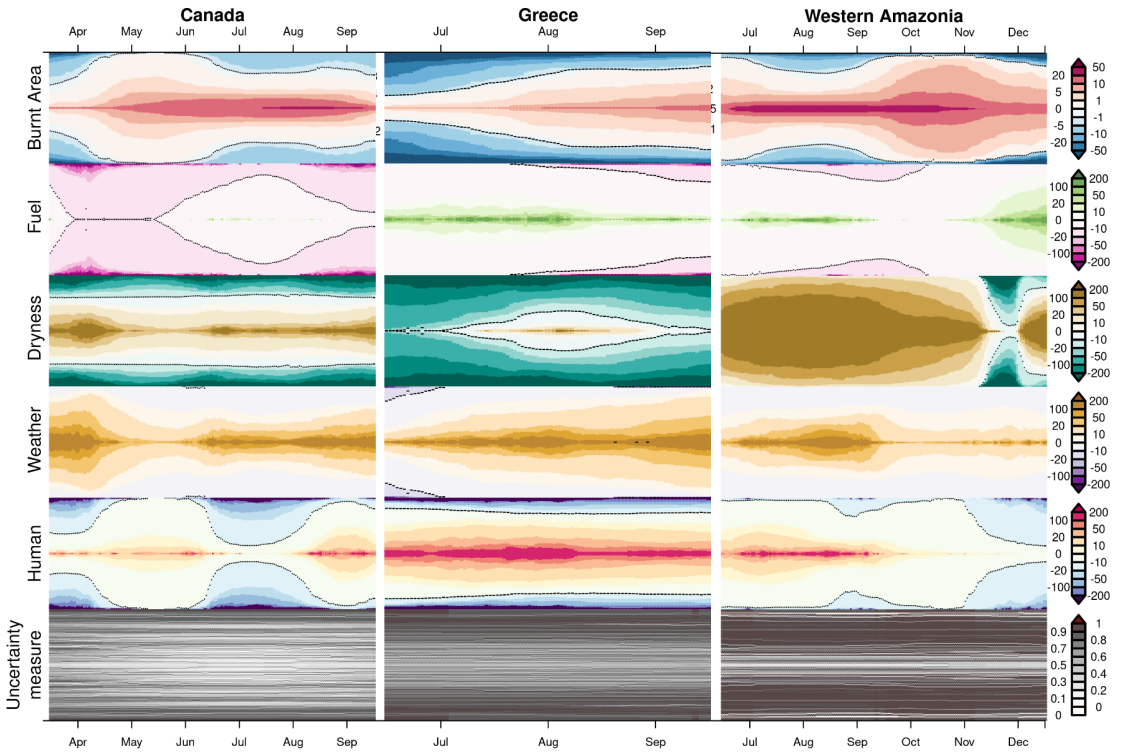


Figure 14: Influence of Fuel Load, Fuel Dryness, Fire Weather, and Human Controls on BA Anomalies in 2023. **(Top row)** The colour indicates the modelled BA anomalies as relative increases/decreased in BA extent (% relative to the climatology). **(Rows 2-4)** The % of the anomaly explained by each control. At each timestep, the gradient of colours along the y-axis represent the range of modelled outcomes: high diversity in the colours indicates high uncertainty, whereas a consistent colour (e.g., red for positive BA anomalies) indicates greater confidence in the projected direction and magnitude of change. Dotted black line indicated threshold between positive and negative anomaly. **(Bottom row)** Uncertainty measure representing potential variations around our simulated BA anomaly as a result of factors not considered by the modelling framework, as a fraction of land area. Lower numbers (lighter colours) indicate higher confidence in the BA anomaly in the top row.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.3.5.3 Western Amazonia

Our analysis indicates a reasonably high confidence that the considered drivers contributed to anomalous high burning during September (73.8% likelihood), October (94.9% likelihood) and November (96.1% likelihood; **Figure 14**). **Figure 14** shows the controls that contribute to these anomalies. The primary driver of the observed BA anomaly appears to be dry fuel conditions, with a very high likelihood (99.7%) of drier-than-normal conditions persisting through November. This led to a substantial increase in BA, explaining at least 57% of the increase in BA. While fire weather conditions were also elevated (likelihood >99.9%), their impact on BA was comparatively lower, resulting in at least 2% increase in BA during October and November, though with a small probability of contributing much more. Direct human influence was identified as a contributing factor, with a high likelihood (92.9% in September, 94.5% in October) of increasing burned area. However, the magnitude of this influence was approximately one-tenth of that attributed to fuel dryness. The influence of fuel load on BA was found to be small and statistically insignificant, with likely influences ranging from a small suppressive effect to explaining a maximum of the increased BA in September, to virtually no influence in October, suggesting that fuel dynamics played a minor role in driving the observed fire activity. The analysis reveals a higher confidence in the simulations indicating positive anomalies, indicating a robust signal in the attribution of drivers to observed BA anomalies.

3.3.6 Spatial Variation in Drivers of Burned Area Extremes

3.3.6.1 Canada

In Canada, most BA anomalies were linked to widespread high fire weather, with 95% of the country being influenced by higher-than-normal fire weather (**Figure S12**). There was a tendency for fuels to dry out, although this was not as widespread. Fuel load anomalies were more scattered, but areas of low fuel anomaly did correspond to some boundaries in fire extremes (**Figure 15, S12**). Increased human influence may have had some influence at suppressing fires, but this is not significant, and in some places, the model indicates a small possibility of increased fire from human activity. In the Eastern Shield, fire extremes in some areas were driven by high fire weather and dry fuel, compounded with more vegetation cover and hence higher-than-normal fuel load in some places (**Figure 15**). However, the borders of extreme fires corresponded to a suppressive effect from decreased fuel load. In the Western Shield, dry fuel and high fire weather drove fire incidents, with high fire weather dominating in some areas. Increased suppression may have had some influence at suppressing fires, but this is not significant, and in some places, the model indicates a small possibility of increased fire from human activity.

In June, there were high anomalous burned areas in Quebec's Eastern Shield, which were divided into two major fire components with a slightly reduced BA in between (**Figure 15**). Both components were associated with high fire weather, but in areas where high fire weather occurred without the contribution of other controls, it tended not to cause high levels of burning. The highest burned areas were mainly found in the northern component and were associated with anomalously low levels of moisture and high fire weather. Some cells with the very highest BA also showed anomalously high fuel load (**Figure 15**). In a region further north, around 56-57 degrees north and 72-80 degrees west, there was high fuel load, dry conditions, and high fire weather, but fire in the area was found to be highly fuel limited and largely insensitive to even large changes in controls (Kelley et al. 2019). The southern component of high burning corresponded with high fire weather and either fire fuel or high fuel load. Additionally, any boundaries between higher and normal/lower levels of BA also saw lower than average fuel loads, which may have inhibited fire spread (**Figure 15**).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

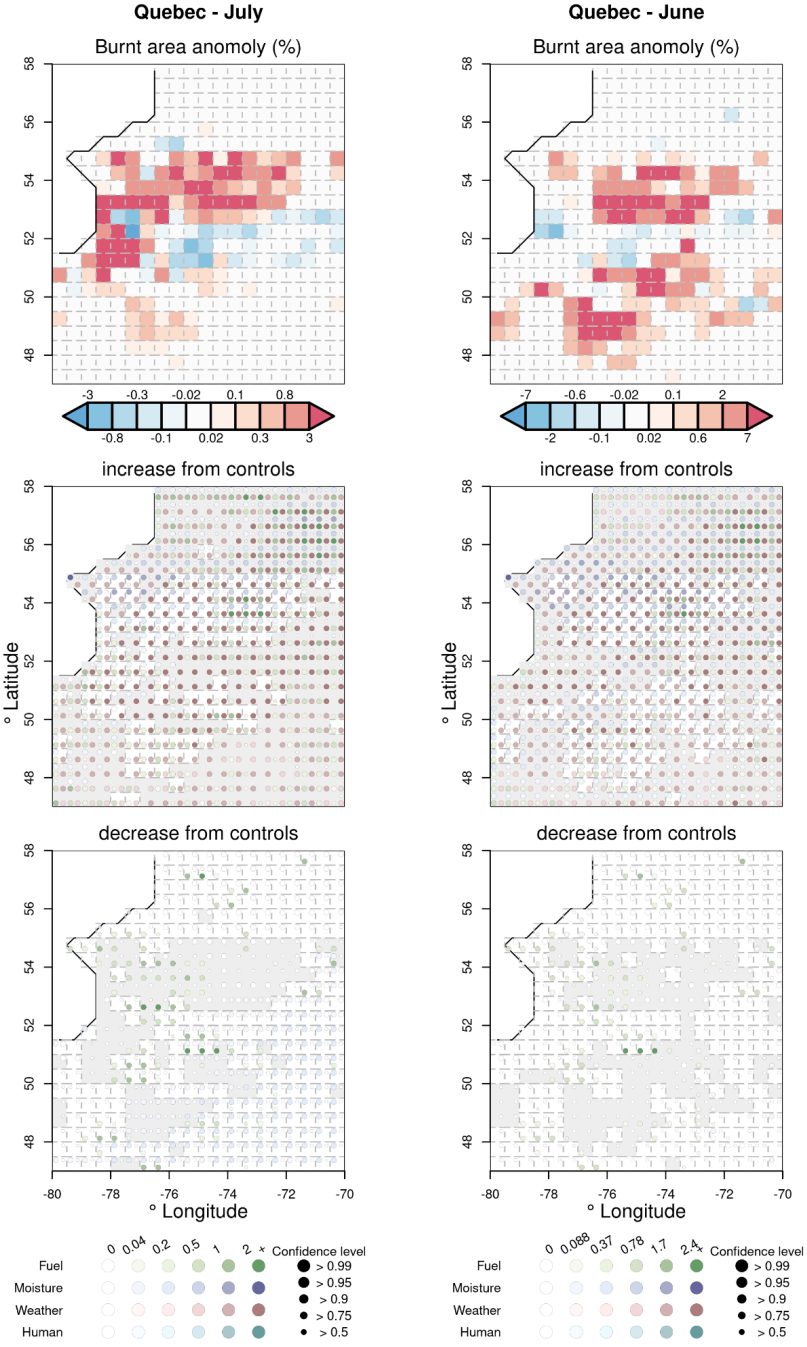


Figure 15: Anomalies in controls during months and regions of high BA in Quebec. The top left map of each region shows BA anomalies at 0.5 degrees for that month in 2023 versus the 2014-2023 monthly average. The left of the other two maps looks at anomalies in controls that would cause higher BA, with areas not greyed out representing regions with greater than

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

monthly average BA in 2023. The right map shows drivers that would have led to lower than normal levels of burning, with areas not greyed out showing lower or non-change from monthly average BA in 2023. Each grid cell has four points: green points show anomalies in fuel load, purple in fuel moisture, red in fire weather, and cyan in humans. This way, we can see if controls acted in unison to cause extreme levels of burning or prevent extreme fires from extending further. The shade of the point shows the most likely expected level of anomaly in that control, while the size shows how confident we are in the direction of the anomaly.

In May, the Western Shield and Taiga/Boreal plains experienced higher-than-normal fire weather across the region (**Figure S13**). The increased burned areas in the west were due to extreme low fuel moisture and high fire weather, as well as higher fuel loads. In contrast, areas to the south experienced high fire weather without the extreme burned areas. Additionally, anomalies in fuel loads and burning levels became more evident in September, with some areas displaying lower-than-average fuel and burning (**Figure S13**). These anomalies persisted, with regions still experiencing high fire weather and variations in fuel moisture levels. Furthermore, the eastern areas with higher fire weather also showed higher fuel loads, while drier fuel moisture was observed in less extreme regions to the east. Additionally, specific locations saw higher fire weather and above-average fuel moisture, while areas just north of the extreme fires experienced wetter-than-normal fuel moisture (**Figure S13**).

3.3.6.2 Greece

Interestingly, most of Greece showed a tendency towards less suppression from people (**Figure S12**). However, the dominant driver over most (73%) of Greece was high fire weather, with some areas in central Greece showing notably low fire weather. These areas do not correspond to a fire anomaly, though higher fuel loads were detected. Except for central Greece, other areas of lower than average BA correspond to lower than average fuel loads (**Figure 16**). There was no significant anomaly in fuel moisture across Greece, though the northeastern fire extreme does correspond to a joint increase in fire weather and decrease in fuel moisture. Extremes in Eastern Coastal Greece correspond to anomalies in fuel load, fuel dryness, and heightened fire weather (**Figure 16**).

In August, Northern Greece experienced high fire weather and low fuel moisture, particularly around the Alexandroupolis fires and Macedonia and Thrace (**Figure 16**). The region extended further east, experiencing extreme fires that reached into Central Macedonia. Unlike Canada, the framework in North Greece did not show the same level of detail in the boundaries around extreme levels of burning. However, the transition to less burning in the South of West Macedonia did correspond to reduced fuel load. Areas around Athens and Central Greece that saw unusually high levels of burning also experienced decreased fuel moisture and increased fuel load (**Figure 16**). In contrast, areas in Southern Thessaly and Central Greece that did not experience high burned areas saw lower than normal fire weather. In the Peloponnese region, there was either high fire weather or reduced fuel moisture, but these conditions rarely occurred together, which might explain the lack of increased BA throughout the region. (**Figure 16**)

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

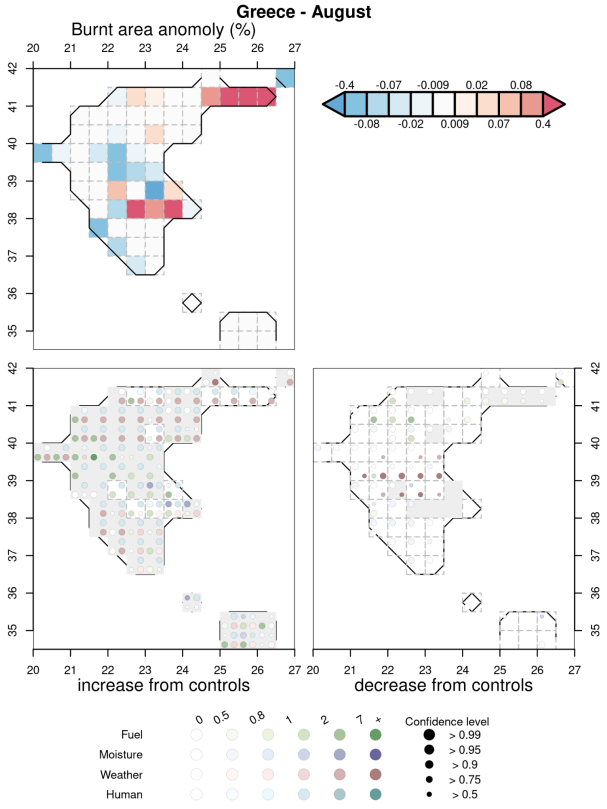


Figure 16: Same as Figure **15** but for Greece.

3.3.6.3 Western Amazonia

High fire weather anomalies were almost universal across our Western Amazonia region (**Figure S12**). However, anomalies in other controls varied widely across the region, which appears to modulate the occurrence of areas with higher than average burning (**Figure S12, S14**). In September, the regions of high burning in the Western Amazon all exhibited higher than average fire weather, with the highest BA anomalies associated with the highest fire weathers. The areas with the highest BA anomalies along the Amazon River were located around Manaus and also showed lower than average fuel moisture and higher than average fuel load. The very highest pixels exhibited the anomaly in increased fuel loads. In the southern and central part of the region (65 to 62 west/7/8 south), near Porto Velho, BA anomalies were associated with extremely high fire weather and higher fuel loads. The areas of highest burning also showed an increase in human-driven burning. Further east (59 west, 7 south), the highest fire weather and decreased fuel moisture occurred alongside higher burning. Areas of higher BA in the north (63 west, 0 north) were associated with extreme fire weather, though offset by lower than normal fuel loads. This may explain why they were not as extreme as the fires around Manaus, though the area is not generally considered fuel-limited (Kelley et al. 2019), and fuel had little overall impact across the region **Figure 14)**.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.4 Attribution to Global Change

3.4.1 Highlights

In Canada, anthropogenic forcing increased the chance of high fire weather in 2023, total climate forcing has led to higher present-day BA and socio-economic factors have likely decreased burning. Human influence at least doubled the probability of experiencing high fire weather in June 2023. It is virtually certain that total climate forcing increased recent high BA in the region by up to 38%, but it is less certain that socioeconomic factors decreased high burning. All forcings combined have led to an overall reduction in today's average BA across Canada.

In Greece, anthropogenic forcing increased the chance of high fire weather in 2023. total climate forcing has likely led to higher present-day BA and socio-economic factors have likely decreased burning. Human influence increased the probability of experiencing high fire weather in August 2023 by 1.9-4.1 times. It is likely that total climate forcing increased recent high BA in the region by up to 30%, but socio-economic factors could have led to an increase or decrease. Climate change has increased today's average BA in the Mediterranean region, but this has been mainly offset by socio-economic factors.

In western Amazonia, anthropogenic forcing has greatly increased the chance of high fire weather in 2023. It is virtually certain that total climate forcing has led to higher BA, and very likely that socio-economic factors also contributed. Human influence increased the probability of experiencing high fire weather by 20.0-28.5 times. It is virtually certain that total climate forcing increased recent high BA in the region by up to 47%, and very likely that socio-economic factors exacerbated the increase. Climate change has increased today's average BA in the Northwest region, and all forcings have led to an overall increase in burning.

3.4.2 Change in Likelihood of High Fire Weather due to Anthropogenic Forcing

3.4.2.1 Canada

The fire weather conditions we saw in Canada during June 2023 were 2.9-3.6 times more likely due to anthropogenic forcing. Here we assess the 95th percentile of FWI over the country during the month of peak anomaly in BA (June) in the ALL and NAT HadGEM3 simulations. More of the ALL distribution lies above the observed 95th percentile of FWI from ERA5 compared to the NAT distribution (**Figure 17**), and we therefore conclude that the probability of experiencing the high fire weather observed during June 2023 is more likely in a climate forced with anthropogenic emissions.

3.4.2.2 Greece

The high fire weather conditions experienced during the peak anomaly in BA in August 2023 were 1.9-4.1 times more likely due to anthropogenic forcing (**Figure 17**). In this case the 95th percentile of FWI is outside of the distribution so we instead assess the 90th percentile of FWI over the country. This is likely a result of our linear inference of 2023 for the bias correction based on the 1960-2013 period, where in fact 2023 was so anomalous that it doesn't fit this trend. The 2023 event threshold here also lies at the very high end of simulated fire weather, meaning it was very unusual in the model simulations. The result range here is also larger than for Canada, meaning there is less certainty about how much human influence has increased the probability, although it does highlight at least a 50% increase in likelihood of high fire weather.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.4.2.3 Western Amazonia

High fire weather in western Amazonia during Sept-Oct 2023 was 20.0-28.5 times more likely due to anthropogenic forcing (**Figure 17)**. In this region there is a large shift in the ALL forcing distribution compared to the NAT only forcing for the 95th percentile of FWI, and the high risk ratio shows a strong anthropogenic signal in driving the meteorological conditions that led to high fires over this period.

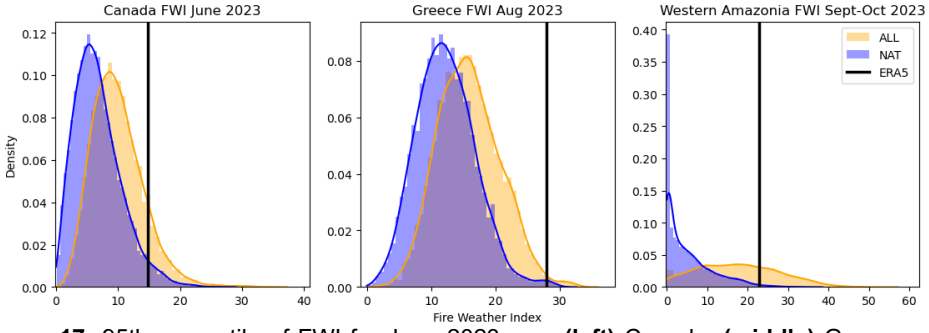


Figure 17: 95th percentile of FWI for June 2023 over **(left)** Canada, **(middle)** Greece and **(right)** western Amazonia, in the HadGEM3 ensemble of ALL (anthropogenic plus natural forcing, orange) and NAT (natural-only forcing, blue) bias-corrected simulations, and ERA5 reanalysis (black line).

3.4.3 Change in Likelihood of High Burned Area in 2023 due to Total Climate Forcing and Socioeconomic factors

3.4.3.1 Canada

We show that total climate forcing was virtually certain (99.9% likelihood) to have led to more burning in events such as those observed in Canada in June 2023 (**Figure 18**). In the cells of Canada that burn most regularly (95th percentile burned area), our attribution results indicate that total climate forcing increased the extent of area burned in Canada by between 0.7 - 6.22% during the month of June in the period 2003-2019. This estimate is almost certainly conservative, as we are testing the influence of climate change on the likelihood of equivalent levels of burning in years preceding 2023, and these years have experienced less warming. Additionally in **Figure 14**, considering the anomalies of 2023, we show between 1-30% additional increase in BA extent caused by anomalous weather conditions during this heatwave on top of the 2003-2019 period. The impact of socio-economic factors is less certain, with only a 54.77% likelihood of decreasing burning, affecting BA by between -10.12 and 3.03% during 2003-2019.

Overall, we estimate that BA in Canada in June 2023 was 0.8-38.0% greater due to total climate forcing in the 2003-2019 period combined with this year's anomaly in the climatic variables. As a caveat, we note that this is not a formal attribution of the 2023 anomaly because no counterfactual exists for the year, but rather an attribution of the change in BA in 2003-2019 with the additional influence of climate factors on BA in 2023 superimposed.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.4.3.2 Greece

We show total climate forcing caused a change in high BA in Greece of between -0.66 and 18.58% in the period 2003-2019, with a likelihood of an increase of 84.92% (**Figure 18**). In this case we use the 90th percentile (gridcell with the 10% highest burned areas) to represent high BA over the region for the month of August, over 2003-2019. Again this increase is likely a conservative figure given the additional warming since 2019, and estimating the additional burning that might have been experienced during the anomalous conditions of 2023, we find an additional change of -9.3-11%. Socioeconomic factors likely (79.9%) caused a decrease in burning, though could have caused an increase, affecting BA extent by -36.58 to 5.4%.

Overall we estimate that BA in Greece in August 2023 was influenced by -15.2-29.6% due to total climate forcing in the 2003-2019 period combined with this year's anomaly in the climatic variables. As per the results for Canada, we note that this is not a formal attribution of the 2023 anomaly, but an attribution of the change in BA in 2003-2019 with the additional influence of climate factors on BA in 2023 superimposed. In the case of Greece, uncertainties around whether total climate forcing and socioeconomic factors caused an increase or decrease in BA are higher, and the smaller region size makes detecting a strong signal of change more challenging.

3.4.3.3 Western Amazonia

Over the period 2003-2019, total climate forcing was virtually certain to have caused an increase in burned areas like the one experienced in western Amazonia in September and Oct 2023 (99% likelihood), with a likely range of increase in extent of 1.53-7.66% (**Figure 18**). Here we assess the change in BA due to total climate forcing in the cells that burn most regularly (95th percentile) of our defined region of western Amazonia over Sept and Oct 2003-2019. Extending our analysis to the 2023 anomaly, we estimate that additional burning could have been up to 0.8-36.2% on top of the 2003-2019 levels. Despite finding little influence of humans specifically in 2023 compared to the previous 10 years in (**Figure 14**), since early-industrial, we show socioeconomic factors have had a large influence on the occurrence of extreme levels of burning. Events similar to 2023 were very likely exacerbated by socioeconomic conditions (95.98% likelihood) increasing BA by 0.18-5.32%.

Overall we estimate that BA in western Amazonia in September-October 2023 was increased by 2.3-46.7% due to total climate forcing in the 2003-2019 period combined with this year's anomaly in the climatic variables. Though again, we note that we determine this by convoluting the change in BA in 2003-2019 with the additional influence of climate factors on BA in 2023 superimposed, and therefore it is not a formal attribution statement of the 2023 anomaly.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

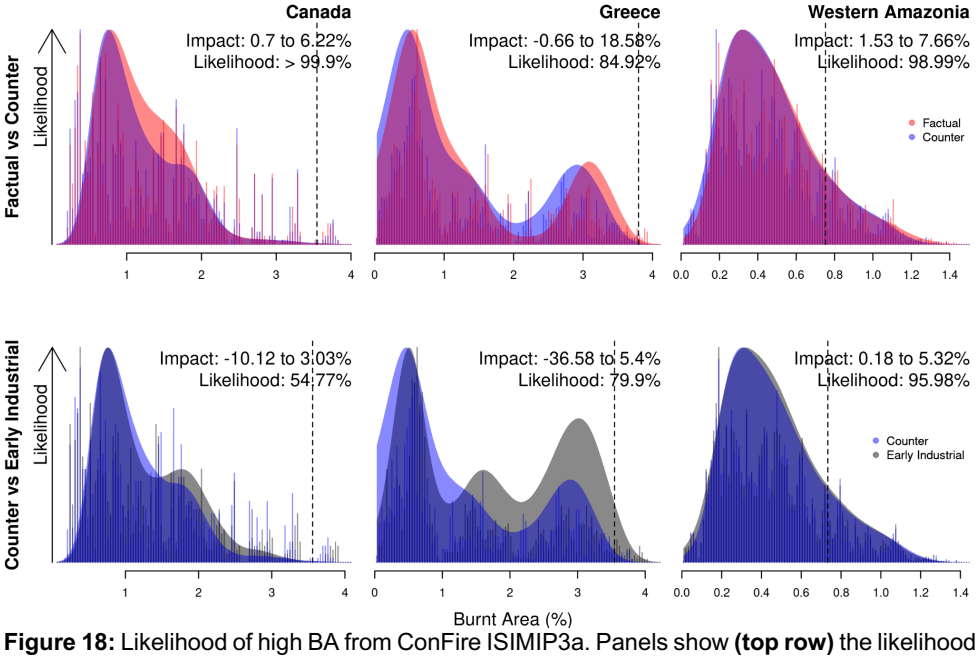


Figure 18: Likelihood of high BA from ConFire ISIMIP3a. Panels show **(top row)** the likelihood (probability) of an extreme event such as experienced in the month of peak burning in 2023 with (red) and without (blue) total climate forcing, and **(bottom row)** likelihood of the same extreme event with (blue) and without (grey) socioeconomic forcing for **(left)** Canada, **(middle)** Greece (Centre) and **(right)** Western Amazonia. Likelihood shown on each plot, and impact refers to the increase in BA due to the forcing.

3.4.4 Change in Burned Area Anomaly due to Total Climate Forcing, Socioeconomic Factors, and All Forcing

3.4.4.1 Canada

As reported in Burton, Lampe et al. (2023), we also show how median BA for months of interest has changed overall in the region today due to total climate forcing (**Figure 19**), socioeconomic forcing **(Figure S15**), and all forcings **(Figure S16**). Using AR6 regions that best match our focus areas, we show that BA has increased by 1.9% [0.1, 3.6] in North West North America (NWN) due to total climate forcing, but reduced by -0.2% [-1.7, 1.3] in North East North America (NEN) (**Figure 19**). In these regions, socioeconomic forcing has dampened the effects of climate change, by reducing BA by -9.5% [-13.6, -6.3] in NWN, and -8.5% [-12.5, -5.7] in NEN (see Supplement). All forcings combined have led to an overall reduction in BA of -8.3% [-12.5, -4.9] in NWN and -8.7% [-12.8, -5.8] in NEN (**Figure S16**).

3.4.4.2 Greece

Burton, Lampe et al. (2023) find a larger increase in median BA for months of interest due to total climate forcing in the Mediterranean region (MED), with an increase of 14.5% [11.5, 18.1] today compared to the counterfactual (**Figure 19**). This is particularly the case for the high burned areas, where the increase is larger compared to the lower end of the distribution. However, socioeconomic factors have largely offset this by reducing BA by -10.2% [-13.6, -

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

6.6]. However all forcings combined have led to an overall regional increase in BA of 0.5% [-3.5, 5.5] (see **Figure S16**).

3.4.4.3 Western Amazonia

As per Burton, Lampe et al. (2023), total climate forcing has increased median BA for months of interest by 11.5% [5.4, 18.4] in Northwest South America (NWS) today compared to the counterfactual (**Figure 19**). Again, this increase is mostly impacting the BA at the higher end of the distribution. This is mostly offset by socioeconomic factors (-9.0% [-18.9, 1.2]), although all forcings combined have still led to an overall increase in BA of 1.5% [-6.9, 10.5] in the region (see Supplement).

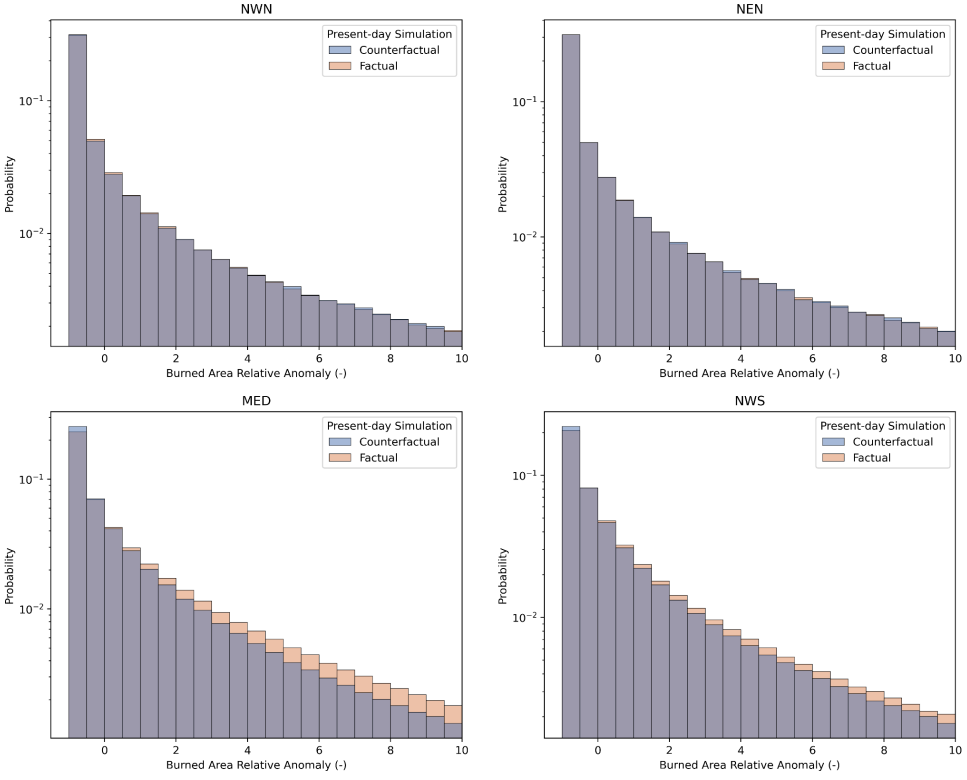


Figure 19: Change in median BA due to total climate forcing from FireMIP. Present day BA (2003-2019) for factual (historical forcing, orange) and counterfactual (detrended climate, blue), for AR6 regions. Panels show **(top left)** North West North America (NWN), **(top right)** North East North America NEN, (**bottom left)** Mediterranean (MED), and **(bottom right)** North West South America (NWS). Probability is shown on a log scale.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

3.5 Seasonal and Decadal Outlook

3.5.1 Highlights

- **Predictions see the Indian Ocean Dipole persisting in its positive phase well into 2024.** The 2023–2024 El Niño event emerged as the fourth-most powerful on record. As 2024 comes to an end most simulations forecast a transition to ENSO-neutral conditions. Positive IOD phases are associated with elevated BA Amazonia, Indonesia, and parts of Australia though these tend to depend on interactions with ENSO.
- **Seasonal predictions of fire weather through August 2024 highlight moderate positive anomalies in Western Canada, South America (including southern Amazonia)** but no clear signal for extreme anomalies is present in the forecast. These forecasts have limited skills beyond month 1-2 (e.g., **Section 3.3.2**).
- **Effective strong mitigation efforts could limit increases in future fire extremes.** Canada in particular is very likely to see substantial increases in BA under high emissions scenarios (SSP370, SSP585) compared to high mitigation (SSP126), driven by dry conditions and climate and CO2 driven increase in fuel load. However the lack of significant difference between middle-of-the-road (some mitigation e.g. SSP370) and no mitigation (SSP585) scenarios in this region highlights the need to constrain uncertainties in subsequent studies. In Western Amazonia, while SSP585 predicts significant increases in fire likelihood by 2100, the SSP126 scenario suggests that proactive climate strategies could maintain conditions that largely remain unchanged, underscoring the importance of mitigation actions for this region.
- **However, even with mitigation, we will still see an increase of extremes in Canada.** This necessitates robust adaptation strategies to manage and prepare for the expected rise in extreme fire events as global mean temperature continues to rise towards 1.5C above PI, ensuring that communities and ecosystems are better equipped to handle future challenges.
- **There is still a lot of uncertainty regarding how extreme fire events will change with current efforts to reduce emissions.** Our projections show a high level of uncertainty in all regions for the expected increase in extreme events under moderate mitigation efforts (SSP370 scenario) and without any mitigation (SSP585 scenario). The wide range of projections means that we cannot determine if current mitigation efforts are effective, and more research is needed to reduce uncertainties in future projections. However, even in the best-case scenarios, both SSP370 and SSP585 show significant increases in the frequency of extreme events in Canada and Western Amazonia. While all regions show, with confidence, that strong mitigation (SSP126) will reduce the occurrence of extreme events, there is still a large plausible set of future increases in extremes. Combined with the lack of understanding in future land use and direct human influence on fire, this makes it hard to inform adaptation efforts.
- **Greece's smaller domain size means that Global Climate Models (GCMs) introduce biases and uncertainties making future projections of extremes difficult**. This highlights the need to improve model projections of future climate or incorporate other information, observations or model/statistical approaches to constrain uncertainties on small scales.

3.5.2 Seasonal Outlook for 2024

The 2023–2024 El Niño event emerged as the fourth-most powerful on record, unleashing widespread droughts, as well as floods and other anomalous conditions worldwide. Officially declared by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) on July 4, 2023, its meteorological impacts have unfolded between November 2023 and April 2024 (Joshi, 2023). Climate scientists have found that the 2023–24 El Niño event, compounded by the climate change

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

crisis, has elevated global temperatures beyond the records set during the 2016 El Niño event. This has caused a 1.5°C increase in global temperature compared to pre-industrial times for most of the year and established new temperature records in 2024 (McCulloch et al., 2024).

As of mid-April 2024, El Niño conditions persist in the central-eastern equatorial Pacific, with important oceanic and atmospheric indicators aligning with an ongoing El Niño event that is gradually diminishing (**Figure 20)**. Most simulation prediction plumes forecast a transition of the El Niño event to ENSO-neutral in Apr-Jun, 2024, which then persists during the boreal summer. The Indian Ocean Dipole (IOD) index is currently positive with the most recent value of +0.95 °C and forecasts indicate that it will remain in a positive state for the next season. Connections are established between a positive IOD phase and fire risk in Indonesia and parts of Australia, though outcomes generally depend on interactions with the ENSO phase (Pan et al., 2018; Ren et al., 2024; Abram et al., 2021). Similarly, the positive phase of the IOD is linked with heightened fire risk in South America, particularly in the Amazon basin, where it can interact with other climate teleconnections to exacerbate droughts and increase wildfire risk (Cardil et al., 2023; Dong et al., 2021).

Figure 21 shows the predicted probabilities of the monthly average FWI exceeding moderate (75th percentile) or high (95th percentile) thresholds of the monthly climatology. As the strength of a positive ENSO diminishes, most areas in Southeast Asia and South America are predicted to experience a decrease in the likelihood of anomalous conditions over the next three months. Parts of Western Canada are predicted to reach moderate anomalous conditions once again in early summer, and this combined with overwintering fires could promote a second consecutive high fire season as has already been reported in the media (*BBC News*, 2024, *New York Times*, 2024). Predictions also suggest that the moderate FWI threshold will be exceeded in southeast, central, and western Brazil with the high threshold exceeded in southern and western parts. In parts of Africa, moderate FWI anomalies may be experienced throughout June-August.

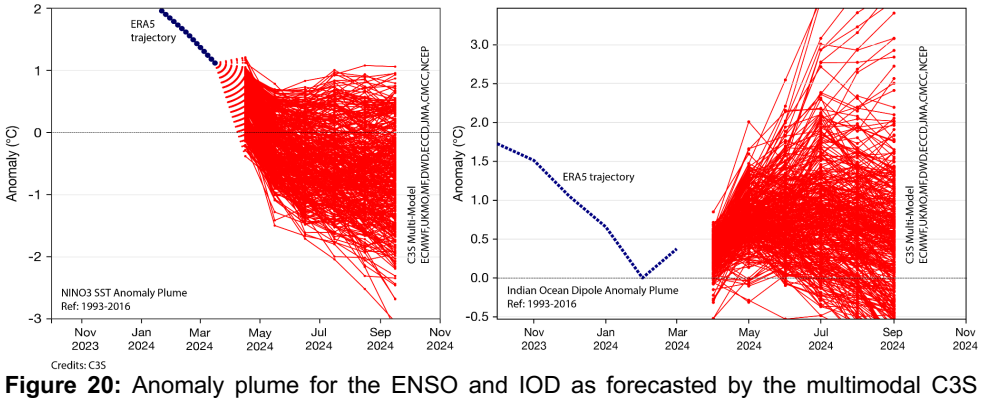


Figure 20: Anomaly plume for the ENSO and IOD as forecasted by the multimodal C3S ensemble system for April 2024. Ongoing positive ENSO event is gradually diminishing while Indian Ocean dipole is likely to remain in a positive state until September 2024 (Copernicus Climate Change Service, 2024b).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

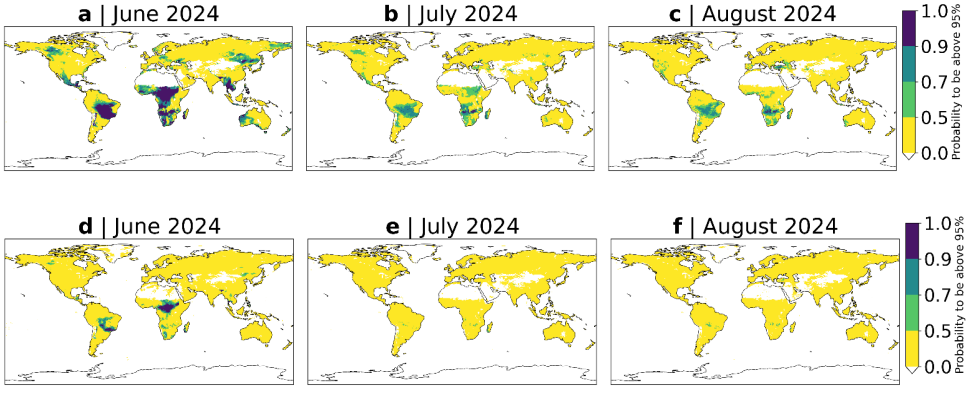


Figure 21: Probability for the monthly average FWI exceeding the **(top row)** 75th percentile threshold (anomalous conditions) and **(bottom row)** 95th percentile threshold (extremely anomalous conditions) of the monthly climatological distributions. The probability is calculated using the 51 ensemble member realisation from ECMWF's long-range forecasting system, SEAS5 FWI, and comparing them with the 1991-2016 climatology (Copernicus Emergency Management Service, 2019).

3.5.3 Future Changes in Likelihood of Extreme Fire Events

3.5.3.1 Canada

The probability of Canada experiencing a fire event similar to June 2023 (measured in terms of BA in the cells with the highest 5% burned areas) is estimated to be 0.14% under the climate conditions of 2010-2020 (**Table 7**; **Figure 22**). This corresponds to a return time of approximately once every 700 years. Even though the GCMs were bias-corrected to 1979-2014 values as part of the ISIMIP3b protocol, internal variability and trends were maintained. This difference can lead to discrepancies between models due to the non-linear response of fire to small changes in climate variables and simulated vegetation between ISIMIP3a and ISIMIP3b, which substantially altered the results over our baseline periods. When using bias-corrected GCM model output instead of reanalysis data, the likelihood ranges from 0.08% to 0.31%, indicating a slight bias of the probability of the event introduced by using GCM historical simulations. We describe future changes as significant if the range across GCM projects does not overlap with this range.

Over the next 10 years, the likelihood of a similar fire event occurring increases significantly to between 0.14% and 0.48%, with no significant difference across scenarios. This suggests that a 2023 fire event could be up to three times more likely by the 2030s than in the last decade. By the middle of the century, the likelihood of a 2023 fire event recurrence increases to 0.31% - 0.9% - two to almost four times as likely as today (**Table 7**; **Figure 22**). The different SSP scenarios diverge significantly by 2070. Under SSP126, the likelihood of a 2023 fire event recurring stabilises and remains largely unchanged until 2100, with a range of 3.07% to 3.5%. This means the recurrence of a 2023-like event would be around 2.8% to 8.3% in the last decade. Integrating between today and 2100, under SSP126, the probability of at least one event similar to or worse than the 2023 event occurring again is estimated to be between 16% and 25%.

Table 7: Summary of the likelihood of extreme events today using reanalysis 'factual' and today and into the future using bias-corrected GCMs for our three focal regions. '2023' events focuses on the BA extreme identified in **Section 3.4.3**. 1-in-100 for Western Amazonia additionally looks at the likelihood of a 1-in-100 event under present day climate conditions, following the definition of extreme in (UNEP, 2024). We also determine how much more frequent the events will be at two different time horizons based on each models likelihood in the future projections over likelihood during 2010-2020. *indicates non-significant result.

Region	Event	SSP	Represents	Likelihood (%/year)						How much more frequent			
				2010-2020		2040-2050		2090-2100		2040-2050		2090-2100	
				min	*max*	*min*	*max*	*min*	*max*	*min*	*max*	*min*	*max*
Canada	2023 (~1-in-700)	Factual	observed	0.14									
		SSP126	strong mitigation	0.08	0.27	0.31	0.6	0.28	0.83	2.22	3.88	3.07	3.5
		SSP370	middle of the road	0.13	0.31	0.36	0.69	0.93	1.91	2.23	2.77	6.16	7.15
		SSP585	no mitigation	0.12	0.29	0.46	0.9	1.15	2.2	3.1	3.82	7.59	9.58
Greece	2023 (~1-in-80)	Factual	observed	1.3									
		SSP126	strong mitigation	0.91	1.65	1.36*	1.8*	1.42*	1.94*	1.09*	1.49*	1.18*	1.56*
		SSP370	middle of the road	0.99	1.46	0.87*	2.2*	2.54	3.11	0.88*	1.51*	2.13	2.57
		SSP585	no mitigation	0.67	1.78	1.16*	2.39*	2.87	3.26	1.34*	1.73*	1.83	4.28
Western Amazonia	2023 (~1-in-6)	Factual	observed	16.58									
		SSP126	strong mitigation	15.13	16.57	15.83*	17.92*	15.89*	17.61*	1.05*	1.08*	1.05*	1.06*
		SSP370	middle of the road	15.22	16.29	16.16*	18.07*	17.65	20.36	1.06*	1.11*	1.16	1.25
		SSP585	no mitigation	15.13	16.5	16.39*	18.34*	18.21	21	1.08*	1.11*	1.2	1.27
	1-in-100	Factual	observed	1.0									
		SSP126	strong mitigation	0.82	1.53	1.28*	2.16*	1.23*	2.01*	1.41*	1.46*	1.31*	1.5*
		SSP370	middle of the road	0.81	1.46	1.29*	2.23*	1.97	3.14	1.53*	1.59*	2.15	2.43
		SSP585	no mitigation	0.8	1.49	1.43*	2.36*	2.32	3.34	1.58*	1.79*	2.24	2.9

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Mitigation efforts under SSP370 have some impact, lowering the likelihood to 0.93% to 1.91% by 2100 compared to 1.15% to 2.2% in SSP585 (no mitigation; **Table 7**; **Figure 22**). The probability of an event like 2023 occurring at least once by 2100 is estimated to be between 30% and 52% under SSP370 and between 35% and 56% under SSP585. Someone born in Canada in the current decade, with a life expectancy of 83 years (United Nations Population Division, 2022), has a 43-66% probability of seeing a similar event in their lifetimes under SSP585, compared with only an 11% likelihood of someone who was 83 years old in the 2010s. Someone born in Canada today would also have a 18-45% probability of seeing an event of similar magnitude *twice* under SSP585. This reduces substantially to 20-31% for one occurrence and 4-10% for two occurrences under SSP126.

The divergence between shared socioeconomic pathways (SSPs; **Table 7**; **Figure 22**) is primarily driven by variations in the increase in fuel load, although an increase in fuel dryness is a major driver of increased burning across SSPs, particularly in SSP585. The worst-case scenario within SSP585 sees a substantial increase in both and changes in both controls are needed to explain divergence between SSPs.

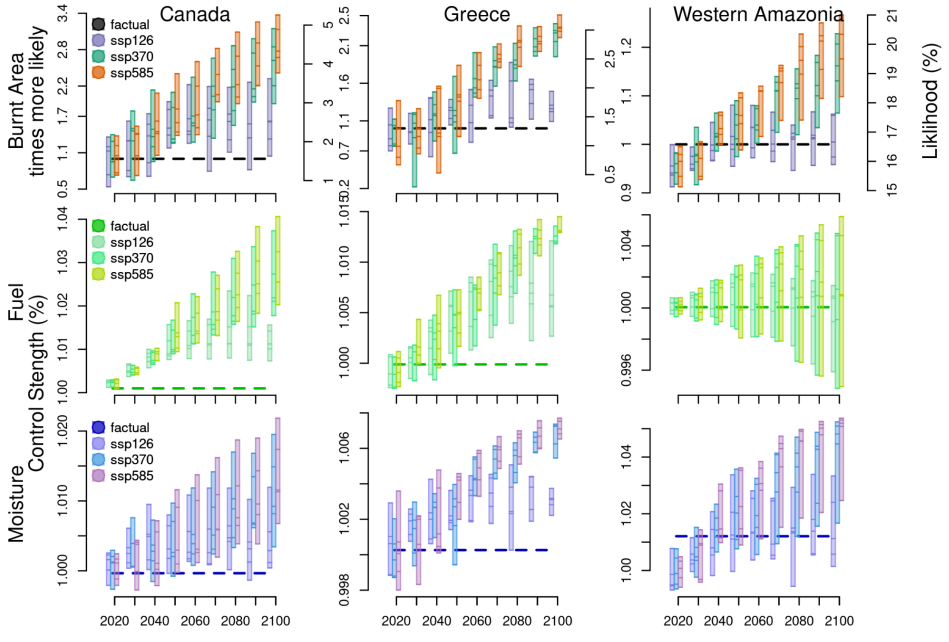


Figure 22: Future projections from ConFire of the likelihood of BA extremes and their corresponding fuel and moisture controls. Each set of bars shows changes in each decade, with each bar representing a different SSP scenario and the spread of bars indicating the variation across GCMs. The BA data indicates **(right axis)** the likelihood of the defined event occurring in any given year for future decades and **(left axis)** the frequency of occurrence for relative to reanalysis-driven simulations (factual ISIMIP3a – dashed line) of the years 2010-2020. The fuel and moisture rows illustrate the change in the maximum burning allowed by that control relative to reanalysis-driven simulations for the years 2010-2020.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

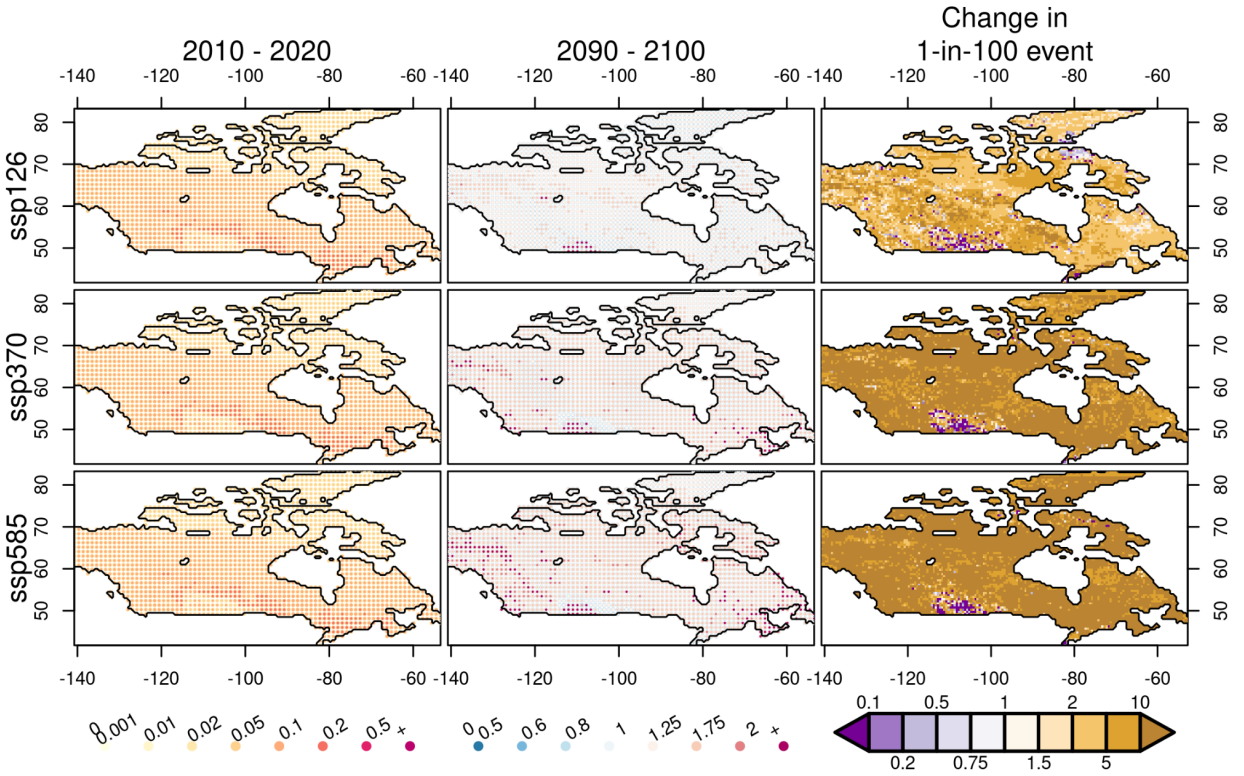


Figure 23: Projected changes in June-August BA over Canada by 2090-2100 under three SSP scenarios, with BA simulated by ConFire. **(Left)** Average June-August BA fraction (%) for 2010-2020. **(Middle)** Relative change in June-August BA extent projected for 2090-2100 expressed as a ratio of 2010-2020 values. **(Right)** Increased (or decreased) frequency in 2090-2100 of a 1-in-100 year event defined for the period 2010-2020, expressed as a ratio of 2010-2020 values. In the left column, the size of the dot in each grid cell indicates the likelihood (larger = higher likelihood) of a BA fraction (or being greater than the threshold indicated by the coloured dot (see legend at the base). Likewise, the size of the dot varies with likelihood that the BA fraction exceeds the threshold indicated by the coloured dot (see legend at the base). For example, a large pale orange dot in the left column indicates a high likelihood of the BA fraction exceeding 0.05%, whereas a small dark red dot indicates a small (but non-zero) likelihood of the BA fraction exceeding 0.5%.

Open Access
Earth System Science Data
Discussions

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

While some areas of Canada see increases in BA and fire extremes (spatially measured as the proportional change in probability of a 2010-2020 1-in-100 annual event, as per UNEP (2024) almost everywhere (**Figure 23**), increases in BA are likely to be particularly strong in the critical regions of agriculture in Southern Alberta and Saskatchewan, starting from 2030 (**Figure S17**) and becoming particularly strong by 2090s (**Figure 23**). However, some regions just to the North of this region may see a decrease in future extremes. While Yukon and Northwest Territories will see an increase in BA and fire extremes from 2040 (**Figure S18**), the increase in extremes remains similar to the rest of Canada, at around a doubling in occurrence. By the end of the century, however, SSP370 and SSP585 diverged from the high mitigation SSP126, and both scenarios see a much larger increase in burned areas and some areas with extreme occurrences becoming 5 times more common. SSP585 sees these increase in fire risk extending down through British Columbia.

3.5.3.2 Greece

Using the ISIMIP3b GCMs for Greece introduced a strong bias when using the 95% of burned areas. We therefore used the 90% percentile (i.e BA in the 10% cells that see the most BA) to measure areas showing extreme burning. Here, using GCMs instead of reanalysis changed the likelihood of Greece's August 2023 event from 1.3% to 0.67-1.78% for 2010-2020 (**Table 7**; **Figure 22)**. While there is an indication of increased likelihood of extensive BA by the middle of the century, the projected range of changes in future extremes remains smaller than the introduced historical bias and is, therefore, insignificant. For SSP126, this small but insignificant increase remains until 2100, though at times, SSP126 shows the possibility of a substantial increase – up to 2.3 times more likely than today. This shows that Greece may still see large increases in the occurrence of extreme BAs even under strong mitigation, though uncertainties are too large to state this confidently. This may be due to Greece's smaller region and the need for a larger sample of points to overcome the inherent noise in simulating BA extremes. Our uncertainty quantification was necessary to determine these significant/non-significant results. SSP350 and SSP585 show significant increases by 2070, and significantly diverge from SSP126 by 2080. There is no significant difference between the scenarios by 2100, which indicate a likelihood of seeing an annual recurrence of 2023's event of between 2-54-3.26% by 2100 – a 1.83-to-4.28-fold increase today and an average return time of every 39-31 years. While fuel loads show a larger increase than fuel moisture in future projections, the regions are less sensitive to fuel (Kelley et al. 2019; **Figure 14**), and differential increases in fuel dryness dominate the variations between SSPs by 2100.

While it is hard to ascertain a clearer climate signal on area extremes across Greece, there are some spatial patterns in likelihood of extreme occurrence with Greece (**Figure 24)**. The middle of Greece may see a decrease in extremes in the future as early as the 2030s and 2040s (**Figure S20, S21**), with Central Greece and Macedonia seeing that large decreases by 2090 (**Figure 24**), though some areas of Central Greece, West Greece and Peloponnese seeing a potential rise in extremes. Changes in BA are less pronounced and future projections suggest either decreases or increases in summer burning is possible.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

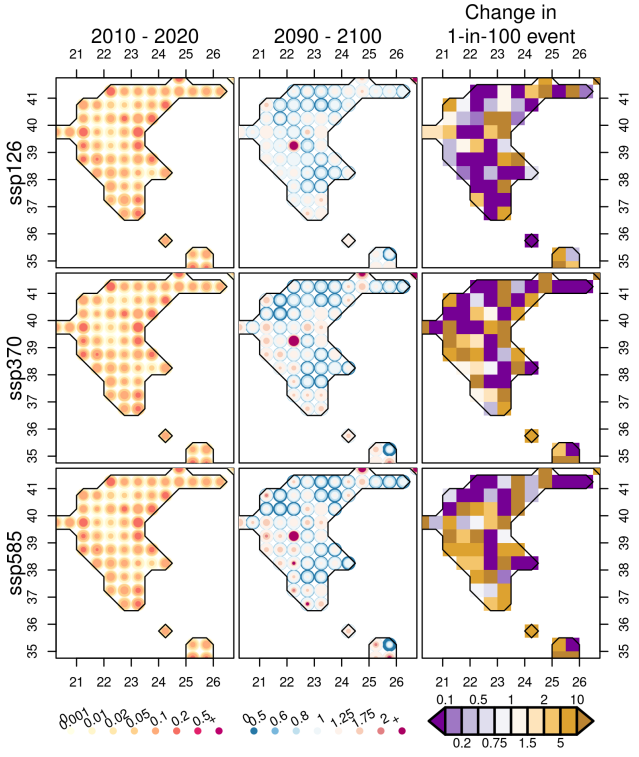


Figure 24: Same as **Figure 23**, but for Greece and months July-September.

3.5.3.3 Western Amazonia

The analysis of the South American region suggests a 16.58% chance of experiencing high burned areas (measured in terms of BA in the cells with the highest 5% burned areas) in Sep/Oct 2023, based on data from 2010-2020 using ISIMIP3a (**Table 7**; **Figure 22**). Replacing this with ISIMIP3b introduces a small bias, with a likelihood of 15.13-16.57%. These events, while higher than average, are not as extreme as those in Canada and Greece, with a likely return time of 6 years in ISIMIP3a and 6-7 years in ISIMIP3a. However, this may hide the spatial variations and shift in locations of extremes, particularly along the deforestation front, as highlighted in **Figure S14**.

There are only small increases in projected future extremes, noting that we do not consider land use change, which can be a major driver of BA in some regions (Lapola et al., 2023; Kelley et al., 2021; Silveira et al., 2020). Under the SSP585 scenario, there is a notable and significant increase in future burning, estimated to be 1.2-1.27 times more likely than current levels by 2100. This increase is primarily attributed to drier fuel moisture, in line with the trend suggested by the FWI analysis in **Section 3.4.2**. There is potential for mitigation, particularly under the SSP126 scenario, which converges with the other two SSPs. This suggests that the levels of extreme fire activity may largely remain unchanged by 2100.

While fuel load could potentially have a significant impact, it remains uncertain whether it would lead to an increase or decrease in burning. **Section 3.3** emphasises the positive influence of land use on the 2023 burning levels in some locations. However, despite the likely

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

substantial impact inferred from results in these sections, future land use projections were not available at the time of writing and should be prioritised for next year's report.

The likelihood of the occurrence of the 2023 event increases substantially in the centre of the region by the 2030s (**Figure S21**) and is almost universal across the region by 2024 (**Figure S22**), though small pockets around Manaus and roads in the south may see either not much change or the chance of a decrease. Perhaps more important for the region's fire-sensitive forests is the projected increase in BA in SSP370 and SSP585 across forests in the north of the region could have a significant impact on local vital ecosystems within the next few decades (**Figure S23**).

When testing more extreme levels of burning of a 1% likelihood in ISIMIP3a, there is a noticeable divergence compared to present conditions and between different SSP scenarios in future projections (**Table 7**). Introducing a minimal bias using ISIMIP3b changes the likelihood to between 0.8-1.53. Across all scenarios, there is an increase in extreme events throughout the 21st century, although the significance is only reached in the last couple of decades in SSP370 and SSP585. Without mitigation, there is a likelihood of 2.32-3.34 of a 1-in-100 event by 2100, representing an increase of 2.24-2.9 times. However, stringent mitigation measures show a decrease in extremes, with a 1-in-100 event only increasing to 1.31-1.5. This suggests that strong mitigation measures may offset the risk of extreme burned areas in the region in the future.

4 Discussion and Conclusions

4.1 Summary of the State of Wildfires in 2023-24

Objective 1: Regionally identify extreme individual wildfires or extreme wildfire seasons of the past 12 months, and place them in context of recent trends

In this report, we used a combination of data from global Earth Observation products and data-driven models (Jones et al., 2024; Giglio et al., 2018; van der Werf et al. 2017; Kaiser et al. 2012), regional products (e.g. EFFIS), and insights from regional experts to identify key events of the period March 2023-February 2024. Highlighted results are provided in **Section 3.1.1** and summarised here. The 2023-24 fire season saw 3.9 million km² burned globally, slightly below the previous average, yet carbon emissions were 16% above average due to severe fires in Canada's boreal forests and despite low fire activity in African savannahs. In North America, Canada experienced record-breaking fires, with extensive damage and significant evacuations, while there were also localised yet severe incidents in the US (notably in Lahaina, Hawai'i, where 100 people lost their lives). South America saw below-average fire activity overall, but with an anomalous high fire season in Western Amazonia in 2023 and northern parts of the continent so far in 2024. Severe impacts of individual fires were also seen, notably in Paraíso, Chile, where 131 people lost their lives. Europe had generally low fire activity, except for significant incidents in Greece which included the largest fire on record in the EU. Oceania saw above-average fire activity focussed on Western and Northern parts of Australia. Asia experienced low fire activity overall, but with some significant regional impacts in Southeast Asia and parts of Russia. Africa's fire extent was low, although notable fire-related emergencies occurred in Northern and Southern Africa.

Objective 2: Shortlist a selective number of focal events (extreme individual wildfires of extreme wildfire seasons) with notable impacts on society or the environment.

While identifying events to become foci of the report is not trivial due to the diversity of impacts that wildfires present, we selected a pragmatic set of three events for further analysis. In

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Canada, the 2023-24 fire season was marked by an unprecedented burned area, high carbon emissions, and a prolonged fire season with severe air quality impacts and significant human and economic tolls. **Greece** experienced its second-worst fire season on record, with extensive damage, large-scale evacuations, and significant urban and infrastructural impacts, particularly from the massive Evros fire. **Western Amazonia** faced unprecedented fire counts, severe air quality degradation, and broad socio-economic and environmental impacts, highlighting the critical global significance of the region's fire activity.

Objective 3: Diagnose the contributions of fuel dryness, fuel load, ignitions and suppression to the occurrence of each focal event.

Using Bayesian inference and data-driven methods, we attributed observed fire activity and resulting burned areas to four controls: weather, fuel abundance and status, and others. The "others" category includes human influences, ignition sources like lightning, and residuals of all missing predictions. For BA, we can still include long-term variations in "other" human drivers to test anomalies in direct human influences on fire. We found that fire weather conditions alone do not entirely drive the occurrence of significant fire events in 2023-24. Even in Canada, where fires are primarily weather-driven, the most intense burning events in mid-July, early August, and late September were not predicted, highlighting potential shortcomings in forecasting specific ignition sources and accurately depicting fire spread across extensive landscapes. By incorporating variables beyond fire weather, however, we successfully attributed drivers of much of the fire activity and BA with reanalysis meteorology and remote sensed land data. The event in Greece could not be uniquely attributed to one source; instead, all elements, including human influence, strongly contributed to the prediction. Availability of input data, related to the complexity of fire at the urban interface, limited the ability of the modelling frameworks to accurately diagnose contributions to the Alexandroupolis fire. Future developments aim to further expand on the variables related to manmade ignition sources and suppression efforts (e.g. urbanisation). A similar situation occurred in the Amazonian domain, where a combination of extended drought, human-induced practices, and weather explained fire activity. Additionally, changing patterns of human activity and fuel loads explained fire anomaly edges. It was found that the most severe burning could not be explained by one single control and often multiple factors were concomitant. Across all three regions, the extent of fire anomalies and the boundaries between extreme and non-extreme burned areas were often influenced by lack of anomalous control or by lower-than-average fuel anomalies.

Objective 4: Assess the capacity of operational predictive systems to forecast each focal event.

Employing fire weather indices, we have analysed current capability to pre-alert for the extreme events highlighted in this report in line with fire agency practices. Fire agencies typically use local fuel condition data to interpret FWI values, which reduces intervention on high FWI values when fuel conditions aren't hazardous. The analysis mostly concentrated on the ability of metrics such as the FWI to indicate anomalous conditions rather than their reliability in prediction. In Canada, conditions were well predicted, and FWI could even capture the timing of the release break. However, this metric is less successful in the Amazon domain, where weather is not the primary driver of fire activity. Of particular concern is our current poor capacity to pre-alert for extreme fires such as the one in Alexandroupolis, Greece. Despite indications of extreme conditions in FWI records surrounding the event, similar circumstances in late July did not yield catastrophic impacts. Comparable findings in South America further emphasise that despite weather conditions serving as persistent controls, several intense fire periods in late August and September went unpredicted, likely due to unrepresented ignition sources. This highlights the necessity of broadening early warning systems beyond fire weather, taking into account fuel availability, fuel types, and ignition variability, to enhance the reliability of fire risk assessment. The primary goal and philosophy of fire danger rating is to

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

indicate potential fire behaviour in presence of ignitions, and so our results are consistent with and emphasise the caveats of FWI.

Objective 5: Attribute each focal event to anthropogenic factors including climate change and land use.

Using three methods of fire attribution, we find that the probability of high fire weather has been increased in all of the focal regions due to anthropogenic forcing, extreme fires have increased due to climate change, but average BA has been largely offset by socioeconomic factors. The highest increase in FWI has been in western Amazonia, where the probability of high fire weather has increased by 20.0-28.5 times due to human influence. In Canada we find that the probability of high FWI at least doubled as a result of anthropogenic forcing, in line with findings from the World Weather Attribution (Barnes et al., 2023). In both Canada and western Amazonia it is virtually certain that climate change has increased the extreme BA experienced in the region (by up to an estimated 38% and 47% respectively), such as the events witnessed in 2023. The influence of socioeconomic factors on extreme burning is less certain for each region, except for western Amazonia where it is very likely that they exacerbated the fires. When considering how median BA has changed in the present day period, results show that climate change has led to an increase in most of the AR6 regions related to our case study areas. However in all three areas, socioeconomic factors have reduced BA, dampening the effects of climate change that would otherwise have been experienced. When the impact of all forcings is assessed, we find there is a net increase in mean BA in Northwest South America and the Mediterranean, but an overall reduction in mean BA in North West and East North America, signalling that socioeconomic factors outweigh the increase from climate change in these areas.

Objective 6: Provide an outlook on the probability of extreme events in the coming fire season

With the weakening of a positive ENSO, it is anticipated that most regions in Southeast Asia and South America will witness a decrease in the likelihood of anomalous conditions persisting over the next three months. However, the ongoing Indian Ocean Dipole (IOD) is expected to elevate landscape flammability across South America and West Africa.We provide the expected anomaly in the next 3 months for the FWI, highlighting the likelihood of moderate anomalous conditions in western Canada in early summer. Given the severity of the previous fire season and the possibility of overwintering fires, this could once again lead to an early start of the Canadian fire season. At extended lead times (greater than 2 months), forecast skills are limited, and the model is likely to represent climatological values, so no discernible signal about moderate or anomalous conditions is identified (Di Giuseppe et al., 2024).

Objective 7: Project future changes in the probability of each focal event under future climate scenarios.

We projected future changes in the annual likelihood of each focal event under different climate scenarios. In Canada, we project significant increases in the likelihood of burned areas over the coming decades, driven by dry conditions and a climate- and CO2-driven increase in fuel load. Climate-change mitigation efforts, particularly low emissions scenarios such as SSP126, offer potential to limit future fire extremes. Similarly, projections for Western Amazonia indicate a notable increase in future burning, primarily attributed to drier fuel trends. Using a more extreme baseline than the observed event - a 1-in-100 year event under recent climate, shows that likelihood of extremes increases with the magnitude of the extreme. Effective mitigation actions are crucial in keeping existing conditions largely unchanged, emphasising the importance of limiting temperature rise to well below 2.0°C. However, even with mitigation efforts, an increase in extremes is expected in Canada as global temperatures continue to rise towards 1.5°C, necessitating robust adaptation strategies to manage and

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

prepare for the rise in extreme fire events. Meanwhile, Greece's smaller domain size makes confident projections difficult, given remaining biases and uncertainties in future projections, highlighting the necessity of improving model projections or incorporating additional information to constrain uncertainties on smaller scales.

4.2 Frontiers in Observing and Modelling Extreme Fire Occurrence

As part of this inaugural edition of the State of Wildfires report, we review current capabilities in the observation and modelling of extreme fire. This section will not be revised annually but will be revisited on longer intervals at times that are appropriate given progress in the observational and modelling fields. The review serves to define the current challenges that studies such as our face and identify pathways to overcoming those challenges harnessing new capabilities and technologies.

4.2.1 Defining of Extreme Fire Events

While the study of impactful fires or unusual fire seasons is critical for understanding changes in the exposure and vulnerability of people and the environment to fire, a number of challenges hinder our ability to arrive at a clear and universally-accepted definition of "extreme" event.

Key challenges to the data-oriented identification of extreme events include:

- ***Lack of Consensus on Quantitative Criteria:*** There is considerable variability in the measurable criteria used to define "extreme fire" across different studies, such as fire size and area affected. Additionally, there is no well-defined statistical threshold established for what constitutes an outlier event, which is crucial for consistent data analysis and classification.
- ***Geographic Variability:*** Definitions of what constitutes an extreme fire vary significantly by region, complicating the establishment of a universally accepted definition. The size threshold can range from >100 hectares to >100,000 hectares depending on geographic location, influenced by local fire regimes.
- ***Evolving Definitions:*** Over time, the definition of extreme fire has evolved and expanded, leading to ambiguity. This evolution means the term now encompasses a wider range of fire types and behaviours. Climate change is imposing an increasing trend in fire severity in many regions, suggesting that definitions should have the flexibility to evolve.
- ***Context Dependence:*** Definitions of extreme fire are often context-dependent, varying with ecosystem types and fire histories. The baseline for defining what is considered extreme is not standardised, such as whether it should be based on fire return intervals or on the quantified damage to ecosystems and societies.

Key challenges to the knowledge-oriented identification of extreme events include:

- ***Lack of Consensus on Qualitative Criteria:*** There is significant variability in how criteria such as fire behaviour, resistance to control, and ecosystem and socio-economic impacts are interpreted and integrated into definitions of "extreme fire." This variability reflects differing expert opinions and knowledge bases. The challenges here principally relate to the subjective nature of what constitutes significant impact, whether ecological, economic, or societal, further complicating the establishment of a clear and universally accepted definition.
- ***Terminological Overlap and Redundancy:*** The term "extreme fire" overlaps with other fire-related terms such as "catastrophic fire" and "megafire", which may also lack clear definitions or be used interchangeably, leading to confusion.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

- ***Influence of Language and Culture:*** The interpretation and usage of the term can differ across languages and cultures, influencing how extreme fires are defined and reported in the global scientific community.
- ***Societal Influence on Scientific Terminology:*** Scientific terminology often evolves in response to its usage in broader societal contexts, such as media or public discourse. As the societal challenges arising from wildfires ultimately motivate scientific inquiry, the language used in scientific communication must be adaptable and responsive to ensure it remains relevant and accessible to non-scientific audiences.
- ***Scientific Rigour and Clarity:*** There is a need for a definition that is clear, consistent, and scientifically rigorous to allow for standardised and repeatable measurements across studies. Existing definitions often fail to meet these criteria comprehensively.

Defining the term 'extreme fire' and how to address it requires a significant and inclusive effort across the fire science community. We actively avoid a strict definition of 'extreme fire' here due to the risk that the wider fire science community rejects our proposed solution, prompting confusion. Instead, we adopt a broad definition of 'extreme fire' as discussed in **Section 2.1.2**. Both of the challenges above can be addressed by developing standardised criteria and protocols for defining extreme fires (Chu et al., 2023). This task has been approached with respect to the term "megafire" although it remains to be seen if that intervention will be effective (Linley et al., 2022). Doing so requires a transdisciplinary approach, including input from the science community, fire practitioners, legislators, and impacted communities at a minimum (Shuman et al., 2022).

4.2.2 Observing Extreme Fire Events

Global-scale data for characterising extreme fire events are primarily sourced from satellite observations, notably active fire detections, BA maps, and tracking of smoke plumes. However, to accurately define how extreme a fire event is, it is crucial to contextualise present-day observations within historical data. Unfortunately, the historical records of satellite-derived active fire and BA products are relatively short. The longest coherent observations on a global scale are derived from the MODIS instruments onboard the Aqua and Terra satellites, launched in 1999 and 2002 respectively. Various global BA products, such as MCD64 product family (Giglio et al., 2018) and FireCCI51 (Lizundia-Loiola et al., 2020), as well as active fire data like the MCD14 product family (Giglio et al., 2016), have been generated based on imagery acquired by MODIS. Although these time-series now span over two decades, they are still relatively short when compared to the decadal to centurial fire return intervals observed in many ecosystems.

Pre-MODIS satellite data, like that from the AVHRR program, exists and provides a continuous imagery archive from 1982 onwards. Although efforts are ongoing to generate a coherent BA product from AVHRR data (Otón et al., 2021), there are limits to the global applicability of these products. For example, unresolved challenges stemming from coherence issues between imagery from different AVHRR sensors result in artefacts and spurious trends in various regions worldwide (Giglio and Roy, 2022), although this has been debated by other authors (Pullabhotla et al., 2023). Other pre-MODIS data available are the Along-Track Scanning Radiometer (ATSR) and Visible and Infrared Scanner (VIRS) active fire data (Giglio et al., 2013; Arino et al., 1999), but with important limitations concerning detection sensitivity, missing data and only allow for the expansion of existing time-series by 3 years (start in 1997).

Efforts are ongoing to extend the MODIS time-series by incorporating active fire data from ATSR and VIRS with BA data (e.g. Chen et al. 2023). However, due to the different characteristics of these data, creating a coherent, multi-satellite time-series of active fire data and/or BA is not straightforward. Concerns also arise with the impending decommissioning of

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

MODIS-Terra, raising doubts about the continuity of existing long-term fire records. However, operational satellite sensors such as VIIRS onboard NOAA's series of satellites and SLSTR onboard the Sentinel-3 satellites offer promising capabilities for medium-resolution BA mapping (e.g. Román et al., 2024; Lizundia-Loiola et al., 2022). Urgent attention should be directed towards developing methodologies to integrate these new datasets into a coherent, long-term BA dataset. Furthermore, advancements in medium-resolution satellite data availability and revisit times, particularly from Landsat and Sentinel-2, now enable global BA mapping at spatial resolutions as fine as 20-30m (e.g., Roteta et al., 2021; Chuvieco et al., 2022), suggesting a potential future direction for coherent long-term global BA monitoring.

While BA is a key variable to characterise extreme fire occurrence, multiple other aspects of extreme fires can be characterised using satellite data. BA products can be used to cluster burned pixels in burned patches to obtain the number and size of individual fires (Archibald and Roy, 2009). Furthermore, the daily fire rate-of -spread, length of the active fire line and spread direction can be extracted from the daily fire expansion (Andela et al., 2019). These algorithms, such as the Global Fire Atlas used in this study, give global scale, coherent estimates of patterns and trends in fire number, fire size and rate of spread. However, these algorithms are sensitive to the temporal accuracy of the per-pixel burned date detection, the spatial resolution of the BA product, and any errors within each product. Recent advances focusing on clustering VIIRS thermal anomalies and extracting fire rate of spread, fire expansion and length of the active fire line show promising results (Andela et al., 2022, Hantson et al., 2022, Chen et al., 2022) but have so far not been developed globally. Future development towards a global product should allow for a more detailed characterization of fire characteristics in near real-time, well-suited for detection and quantification of fire extremes.

Active fire detections also record the amount of radiation emitted by the fire at the moment of satellite overpass (Fire Radiative Power, FRP), within the pixel detected by the satellite. While this information is related to the intensity of the fire, the usage of FRP has been difficult as a low-intensity fire burning a large extent of the pixel can have a higher FRP than a high-intensity fire burning a small fraction of a pixel. These complications have limited a more standardised and operational usage of FRP for quantifying fire extremes. Advances in active fire detection from higher resolution sensors may allow for a more comprehensive estimate of fire intensity when combined with FRP estimates from coarse resolution sensors (Schroeder et al., 2014, 2016).

4.2.3 Predicting Extreme Fire Events

Since the 1970s, fire predictions have relied on empirical fire behaviour models tailored to specific ecosystems (Bradshaw et al., 1983; Noble et al., 1980; Stocks et al., 1980; van Wagner, 1987), becoming pivotal tools for fire management agencies (San-Miguel-Ayanz et al., 2013). The ease of implementation and the availability of weather data have contributed significantly to their widespread adoption. However, despite their utility, several studies have highlighted the limited effectiveness of the FWI and similar metrics in fuel-limited ecosystems, where fires are driven by the short-term superficial drying of intermittently available biomass (Yebra et al., 2013). The absence of consideration for actual fuel availability presents a constraint to the meaningful application of the FWI in savanna-type ecosystems. Beyond weather conditions, the remaining prerequisites for fire activity—namely, fuel and ignitions—are intricately linked to vegetation state, lightning activity, and human behaviours. Improving fire forecasts beyond solely considering fire weather could be achievable by accurately describing these components. This has been widely recognised in the global vegetation-fire community for several decades (Hantson et al., 2016), and consequently great advances have been made to address this through the development of fire-enabled DGVMs, as used in this report. However, explicit representation of these processes introduces biases and instabilities that, when used in isolation, limits their utilage for assessing climate and human drivers of BA extremes (Hantson et al., 2020; Burton, Lampe et al., 2023).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The availability of remote observations for fuel, either independently (Yebra et al., 2018) or supported by modelling frameworks (McNorton and Di Giuseppe, 2024), has demonstrated potential in aiding the development of new fire models and indices that partially incorporate fuel considerations into their formulation (Di Giuseppe, 2023, Hantson et al., 2016). However, it is the emergence of the data-driven revolution that holds the promise of significantly enhancing our predictive capabilities for extreme fires (McNorton et al., 2024), and has driven the development of the semi-empirical tools used in this report. Not only can these tools enhance predictive capability for extreme fires, they also present an opportunity to disentangle the drivers of the prediction, giving us the capability to address or at least understand the causes of the event, as demonstrated by the POF and ConFire frameworks used here. The coupling of FireMIP models with observational data (Burton, Lampe et al., 2023 and used here), also showcases the potential to bridge the advanced modelling capabilities of FireMIP with application-specific approaches such as ConFire and POF.

Despite these technological advancements, widespread adoption is unlikely to occur suddenly, as there typically exists a delay between the creation of new indices, their operationalization, and global acceptance by those responsible for fire prevention and control.

Another emerging element is the recent availability of fire danger predictive systems at the seasonal and subseasonal timescales (Di Giuseppe et al., 2024). Currently, there is limited evidence on how these longer-range tools could contribute to prevention planning and adaptation strategies. While they exhibit minimal skill beyond two months, they may offer valuable pre-seasonal warnings under specific conditions established during important atmospheric modes of variability. Certainly, this aspect will need to be further investigated in the following issues of this report.

4.2.4 Attributing Extreme Fires to Global Change

The prediction and management of extreme fire events have become increasingly complex due to the multifaceted impacts of global change. Climate change exacerbates fire risks through rising temperatures, altered precipitation patterns, and more frequent and severe droughts, as shown in Canada and NW Amazon in this report. These climatic shifts affect vegetation productivity, with elevated CO_2 levels potentially increasing biomass and thereby providing more fuel for fires. Nutrient deposition and other environmental changes influence ecosystem responses, further altering fire potential. Land use changes and management practices also significantly influence fire dynamics. For example, human activities such as deforestation, urban expansion, and agricultural practices can both mitigate and exacerbate fire risks, with socioeconomic factors shown to have a strong influence on overall extreme fire likelihood in NW Amazon, and potentially contributing to increases in BA in 2023 in some areas of Greece. Effective land management strategies, including prescribed burns and forest thinning, are crucial for reducing fuel loads and minimising fire impacts. While climate driven estimates of extreme behaviour are plentiful, few modelling frameworks take into account most of these dynamic factors and their interactions (Rabin et al., 2017).

We have used model-data fusion techniques that account for these factors in this report, and have been able to attribute some of their influences in certain places. This report utilises semi-empirical models that blend empirical data with process-based understanding to better predict fire behaviour. Quantifying uncertainty in these models is essential, especially when dealing with extremes. By generating probability distributions, researchers can better understand the likelihood of various fire scenarios, informing more effective management and policy decisions.

Thanks to the uncertainty quantification techniques, we have been able to ascertain where we are confident in our attributions. However, uncertainties still remain, many from not considering

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

the complex interactions and feedback onto fire, some from fire itself as it consumes fuel, and affects from weather. Coupled vegetation-fire models explicitly represent many of these feedbacks. However, current FireMIP models struggle to accurately simulate extreme fire events (Hantson et al., 2020). One key factor hampering improvements in model development is our limited understanding of factors driving fire extinguishers in a natural setting. While much process based knowledge exists on the factors influencing fire start and fire spread, only limited knowledge exists on the myriad of factors that can stop a fire, from changes in fuel moisture, structure and heterogeneity to landscape fragmentation and fire fighting, and how these interact (e.g. Finney et al., 2012). Without a strong theoretical understanding of these factors, process based modelling of extremes at a global scale might be limited in the near future. For the 2023 focal events, we have shown that low fuel loads and variations in human modification of the landscape can limit fuel spread (**Figure 15, Figure 16, Figure S13, Figure S14**). However, we only look at a handful of events and further examples are required at larger scales to inform improvement of process-based rates of spread in fire models.

To move forward, we need to combine these concepts in attribution techniques and quantifying uncertainty with coupled vegetation fire models, such as in FireMIP. Early attempts of this are promising – ConFire (used in **Section 3.3**, **Section 3.4** and **Section 3.5**) borrows many of the FireMIP-style model concepts, though it still lacks many feedbacks from fire itself. We have also used the latest FireMIP models coupled to an uncertainty framework for broad-scale, uncertainty-based attribution (obtained from Burton, Lampe et al., 2024). But they struggle at reproducing the tails of distributions where extreme events are found. Another way to develop these techniques is to move towards an integrated system that would inform both attribution and future projections in a seamless way. We make some progress in this direction here using tools such as ConFire, by using the information gained from fire drivers to build future projections, however there is more work to do to link statistical approaches for today's fires to future projections.

The human role in driving fire and extremes is hard to represent. Despite the often reported influences people have on both increasing extreme burning or causing the observed decline in global BA, the role of humans in the landscape remains hard to capture and on the whole, remains one of the most uncertain aspects of this report. Agent-based modelling (ABM) is trying to address this by simulating the behaviours and interactions of individual human entities (e.g., deforestation, crop residue burning, suppression, etc.) within a given environment (Ford et al., 2021). This approach provides a dynamic representation of how different factors contribute to fire risk and links well with subsequent sections of the report. These approaches could be a major contributor to subsequent issues of this report. However, the integration of these advanced modelling techniques into operational use faces challenges, as there is often a delay between the development of new approaches and their widespread adoption by fire management agencies. This underscores the need for continuous improvement and adoption of innovative modelling approaches to address the growing threat of extreme fire events effectively.

In addition to fire weather index (FWI) and BA projections, it is crucial to go beyond these metrics to consider wider impacts such as intensity, and emissions. Understanding the intensity of fires helps in assessing their destructive potential and the severity of their ecological and societal impacts. Emissions from fires, including C dioxide and other greenhouse gases, contribute to climate change and air quality issues. Finally, evaluating the broader impacts of fires, such as on biodiversity, human health, and economic stability, is essential for developing comprehensive adaptation and mitigation strategies. Quantifying and understanding the uncertainty in these projections is crucial for developing adaptive strategies that can effectively respond to the evolving fire risks posed by global change.

4.2.5 Modelling Future Projections of Fire Extremes

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Projections of extreme fire events under future climate scenarios indicate a significant increase in their frequency and intensity. Semi-empirical models used in this report project that extreme BA events, currently rare, are likely to become more common by the end of the century. These projections highlight the urgent need for robust fire management strategies and policies to mitigate the impacts of these increasingly severe fire events on ecosystems, communities, and global C dynamics. Quantifying and understanding the uncertainty in these projections is crucial for developing adaptive strategies that can effectively respond to the evolving fire risks posed by global change. In our ConFire uncertainty quantification framework, we have been able to make some confident inferences about the potential state of wildfires in the coming decades. However, we have also identified that there is a significant amount of crucial information that is currently beyond our reach due to the uncertainties involved. Our ability to forecast for the upcoming season, as well as for the next 2-3 decades, requires further refinement as we are observing mixed and uncertain responses. Beyond that, we still show similar uncertainties in responses of Canada and Western Amazonia under different scenarios as highlighted by UNEP (2022), which uses the previous generation of climate models – shows a large overlap in the potential range of changes in the occurrence of fire extremes between SSP370 and SSP585. This does not imply that mitigation efforts for one scenario will be ineffective compared to another, but rather indicates a lack of understanding regarding the response of extremes to these scenarios. By narrowing down the uncertainty ranges, we can better target adaptation efforts and evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation strategies. The reduced likelihood of extreme event recurrence in our high mitigation, however, does show that we can start separating out how mitigation efforts might affect fire extremism, though not in the level of detail needed for policy.

There are three main ways we may be able to constrain uncertainties in the coming reports. The first is development of the underlying GCMs that project future change in the drivers of BA. For individual models, this is a slow process and, beyond informing CMIP model development, is outside what the State of Wildfires can contribute to. However, bringing in more models, including having another model to incorporate any remaining biases in simulated fire from the correct models into our uncertainty projection, will help us constrain uncertainties more (Kelley et al., 2023) The second is obtaining more information and understanding of how fire drivers relate to fire extreme's as outlined in the previous section.

Better ways of describing the statistical relationship between observed and modelled climate, land surface and fire today is a third approach. Investigating the dynamical climatic drivers of extreme fire conditions in different regions can help to physically disentangle and potentially constrain sources of uncertainty in future climate projections, for example by constructing physical storylines (Shepherd et al., 2018; Mindlin et al., 2023). These storylines of plausible future change, or other similar approaches to quantify and explain uncertainty in projections, provide critical information for communities to develop robust adaptation strategies (Lemos et al., 2012) and prepare for future losses and damage caused by evolving fire risks posed by global change. Next to understanding future uncertainty, further insights into these dynamical drivers can support the development of improved physics-informed bias adjustment of climate models (Maraun et al. 2017). Currently available methods to bias adjust climate models for their use in fire models, such as the ISIMIP3BASD method, have been shown to modify the climate change trend, particularly in extreme threshold indices (Casanueva et al 2020, Spuler et al 2024) or increase spread in climate model projections (Lafferty and Sriver, 2023). Bias adjustment methods should therefore be evaluated carefully and leave scope for future method development that physically links present-day biases to future uncertainty.

4.3 Frontiers in Studying Extreme Fire Impacts

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

As above, this section will not be revised annually but will be revisited on longer intervals at times consistent with progress in the fields of extreme fire impact assessment. This section identifies current challenges and emerging opportunities for overcoming them.

4.3.1 Direct Exposure of People and the Built Environment

The wildland urban interface (WUI) has been the focus of much of the direct exposure of populations to fire (i.e., populations residing within the footprint of a fire). While extreme fires can become urban conflagrations – including the Lahaina fire in August 2023 – there has been a focus on reducing fire losses in WUI through fire prevention, fuel reduction, and other mitigation efforts (Calkin et al., 2023). The dual roles of increased population living in the WUI in some areas (Radeloff et al., 2018) and increased fire potential has contributed to accelerated community impacts (Higuera et al., 2023). Recent studies in the US have shown a doubling in the direct population exposure to large fires during 2000-2019 (Modaresi Rad et al., 2023), yet with a majority of the increase attributable to fires encroaching on the WUI rather than recent increases in human settlement in such landscapes. They showed similar increases in wildfires intersecting roads and energy infrastructure, thereby causing additional complexities to transportation and energy reliability. In the US, most of the structures lost in fires occurred in grasslands and shrublands, rather than forested environments, underscoring the importance of looking beyond traditional forest-centric fire risk assessments. Recently developed efforts to map the WUI at global scales (Schug et al., 2023) present opportunities for identifying areas most vulnerable to direct fire impacts, and characterise trends in fire exposure more broadly (Chen et al., 2024; Tang et al., 2024).

Moreover, efforts are needed to better understand characteristics of fires that result in direct exposure of people, loss of structures, and loss of life. For example, Abatzoglou et al. (2023) showed that fires coincident with strong downslope winds in the western US were responsible for a majority of structure loss and fatalities during 1999-2020 despite accounting for only 12% of all fires and burned areas. Downslope wind driven fires defy typical terrain-driven fire behaviour by pushing fire downhill from wildlands and into communities in the WUI – often overwhelming both fire suppression efforts and fuel treatments. During the 2023 fire year, many of the large loss fires in Hawaii, Greece, and Chile were driven by such conditions (Synolakis and Karagiannis, 2024). Focused efforts to diagnose characteristics accompanying other extreme fires, including meteorological conditions such as dry cold frontal passage (Van Wagtendonk, 2006) and pyrocumulonimbus (Lareau et al., 2018), as well as pre-existing vegetation conditions such as extensive tree mortality (Stephens et al., 2022), can lead to additional insight on fires most likely to result in impacts. Highlighting geographic areas prone to such conditions and how they may change into the future can help prioritise mitigation efforts.

One of the current gaps inhibiting the characterisation of extreme fires and understanding drivers of fire impacts on humans, such as fatalities, evacuations, structure loss, secondary morbidity from toxic smoke, economic losses, and impacts to food, water, energy, and transportation systems, is the lack of comprehensive data at national-to-global scales quantifying such outcomes. For example, wildfire morbidity data are collected in only a few countries due to the relatively infrequent occurrence of wildfires that incur fatalities and the lack of clear responsibility for cataloguing such information, particularly for civilians (Haynes et al. 2019). Estimates of smoke-induced morbidities rely on identifying spikes in hospital visits above a baseline and then extrapolating, nearly always associated with a specific event (Johnston et al. 2021). The US state of California pioneered a systematic cataloguing of structure losses to wildfire beginning in 2013 (California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, 2024). However, this initiative required a commitment of fiscal and personnel resources from the state wildfire agency and has not been adopted elsewhere in the US, despite the programme's success in yielding substantial additional insights about wildfire structure loss mechanisms (Kolden and Henson, 2019; Syphard and Keeley, 2019). Canada

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

now catalogues wildfire evacuations, but there is considerable complexity in characterising initiation responsibility, duration, and number of people impacted (Beverly and Bothell, 2011). Global insurance companies document insured losses as one mechanism of economic impacts from wildfires, but such records are neither representative of the broader losses due to high rates of uninsured or under-insured property ownership (Hazra and Gallagher, 2022) nor are they publicly available from private companies, leaving researchers to attempt imperfect estimations from websites that model property prices (e.g., Conlisk et al., 2024).

While the global disaster database EM-DAT and others like it have attempted to rectify this gap in recent years, such data often overgeneralize both the spatial extent and the impacts of wildfire disasters (e.g., reporting all of the fires across a country for an entire summer as a single event) because they rely on news reporting that varies widely in accuracy, rather than official record-keeping. Expanding and improving quantification of wildfire impacts on humans is critical to overcoming the BA fallacy that fire size is a proxy for impact and aids in developing models that can point to the most effective mitigation solutions (Kolden, 2020). This is challenging for many metrics, but remote-sensing based documenting of structure loss and fire incursion into the WUI is now possible with the availability of high-resolution sensor arrays (Frazier and Hemingway, 2021), and the widespread distribution of air quality monitoring sensors should enable an increase in more interdisciplinary research on relationships between wildfire smoke events and medical morbidity outcomes (Liang et al., 2021).

4.3.2 Air Quality and Health Impacts

Exposure to outdoor pollution is recognized as a major global risk to human health (Murray et al., 2020). The abundance of fine-sized particles with a diameter less than 2.5 μm (PM2.5) are of particular concern due to their ability to cause a range of cardiovascular diseases. A growing concern is the contribution of fire smoke to air quality, not only due to increasingly large and severe fire events across the globe degrading air quality (**Figure 7**) but also because fire has been suggested to be more toxic per unit of PM exposure than other pollution sources (Aguilera et al., 2021). The World Health Organization (WHO) sets global Air Quality Guidelines on the threshold for PM2.5 exposure. Thresholds are continually revised and in September 2021 they reduced guidelines for an annual mean exposure limit for PM 2.5 from 10 μg/m3 to 5 μg/m3. Given that 95% of the world's population is estimated to be exposed to annual mean PM2.5 concentrations of at least 10 μg/m3 (Shaddick et al., 2018), additional pollution exposure due to increasing or severe wildfire pollution events creates an elevated health risk that also goes beyond both current and past guideline limits.

Here we discuss three of the major challenges in quantifying the impact of extreme fire pollution on human health. The first is accurately measuring the amount of pollution that a wide variety of communities are exposed to and then attributing the contribution of a wildfire event, that could be 100s or 1000s of km away, to the measured concentration. The second is that PM2.5 is not the only pollutant of concern, the EPA regulates six pollutants of concern for American citizens and a wildfire produces them all. The third is accurately linking exposure to a wide range of pollutants to their associated short-term and long-term health impacts.

Tools to assess air quality primarily consist of ground-based measurements and modelling. Ground based observations provide an accurate measurement of pollution at their location. However, measurement locations are spatially sparse. Ongoing efforts to increase spatial coverage include deployment of small relatively affordable particulate matter sensors, such as the PurpleAir network, by a wide range of communities (not just scientists), and efforts to relate surface PM concentrations to measured aerosol optical depth from satellites (Li et al., 2021). One additional constraint of observations is that they cannot differentiate pollution sources, but modelling can. Dispersion modelling uses emission estimates, reanalysis meteorology, and topography to provide estimates of ambient pollutant concentrations at varying spatiotemporal scales.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

A challenge for models currently lies in the large uncertainty in fire emissions (Reddington et al., 2016; Carter et al., 2020; Pan et al., 2020). Emission data will therefore require calibration against observations and adjusting before the contribution of fire to pollution can be quantified. Improved emission datasets will increase confidence in these assessments. Given the complexity of smoke composition, other pollutants, such as gases and metals, are also present and have deleterious health implications. Increased study of the chemical composition of fire smoke plumes is therefore needed alongside monitoring of short and long range transport of these pollutants.

Environmental and personal factors both influence cardiovascular health, making it challenging to isolate the effects of fire smoke. Impacts may also not be immediate; some effects can be acute, such as exacerbation of asthma, while others emerge over a longer period, like the development of cardiovascular disease, and are thus much more difficult to directly connect to a specific extreme fire event. Conducting epidemiological studies that link fire smoke exposure to specific health outcomes requires comprehensive data collection and follow-up. These studies are resource-intensive, time consuming, and subject to potential limitations in data. In the shorter-term development of effective response planning that includes coordinated efforts between public health officials, environmental agencies, and emergency services could help in mitigating some of the health impacts of fire smoke.

4.3.3 Impacts on Indigenous and Traditional Communities

Indigenous peoples and local communities (IP&LC) are disproportionately exposed to extreme fire impacts because of their proximity to the land and resources from which their cultures, livelihoods and often food and medicines derive. Once landscapes are degraded through fire the access and abundance of various resources can be shifted. At the same time these communities are often less supported by the state due to access and their political and economic marginalisation linked to systemic socioeconomic disadvantages. These communities suffer not only post-fire impacts, but can be disincentivized from particular land and resource use activities because of the increasing threat of forthcoming wildfires. Whilst the multiple important values (e.g. instrumental, intrinsic and relational) associated with landscapes by IP&LCs are threatened by fire, there is a lack of systematic pre- and post-fire assessment of these impacts (van Leeuwen and Miller-Sabbioni, 2023).

Historically fire governance has added an additional burden to IP&LC, often prohibiting cultural fire use and management to the detriment of local knowledge and values, and in some cases also increasing the propensity of wildfire in tropical systems as well as savannahs (Carmenta et al., 2019; Daeli et al., 2021; Croker et al., 2023). In some contexts there is a shift towards correcting these issues and renewed interest in and support for cultural burning and Indigenous approaches to land management. For example, integrated fire management is gaining traction globally and sits at the heart of a number of interventions and international policy efforts (e.g. Fire Hub, 2023). The premise of IFM is to maximise the ‘good’ fire and minimise the occurrence of wildfire often through an approach of connecting knowledges (i.e. expert and place-based or Indigenous). Whilst nations sit at different stages of development in respect to IFM, and many IP&LC feel there is a long way to go, the growing interest is promising (Bilbao et al., 2019; Luque et al., 2020; Rodríguez-Trejo et al., 2022). Research is needed to better understand the effectiveness of IFM and what mechanisms and processes work best for rebalancing the influence of various forms of knowledge on fire management. For instance in North America where fire use is considered a form of medicine to the land, and anointed to particular patches of the landscape for care (Palmer, 2021). These approaches are perceived as potentially more just as they allow for the many meanings and uses of fire to exist and persist. For example, In Australia, the term ‘Country’ is used to convey the cultural and spiritual connection of Aboriginal peoples to the land and water in specific regions. This

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

link profoundly colours Indigenous peoples' experience of extreme fire events such as the Black Summer fires of 2019-20 (Nolan et al., 2021b).

4.3.4 Economic Impacts

Extreme wildfires cause economic disturbance worldwide, with the nature of their impacts varying across regions due to distinct economic structures, environmental conditions, and mitigation and response strategies. These economic impacts arise through a myriad of channels including property and infrastructure loss, business downtimes, supply chain disruptions, decreased tourism revenues, health costs, reduced economic productivity, and damages to ecosystem services. While tangible costs (e.g., insured losses such as property or infrastructure) are relatively straightforward to measure, intangible costs (e.g., lives lost, shortened lifespans and impaired performance/productivity due to smoke exposure, damage to species and habitats) are more challenging to quantify owing to issues of data availability and their occurrence over varying temporal and spatial (geopolitical) scales. Consequently, assessing the true economic costs of an extreme wildfire event or season is inherently challenging. Furthermore, while wildfires are predominantly destructive, certain economic sectors may experience positive effects such as those arising from reconstruction and rehabilitation in the aftermath, or even from the fire suppression efforts during the event (Nielsen-Pincus et al., 2014, Meier et al., 2023a).

Building upon these challenges, existing work on quantifying the economic impacts of wildfires has largely focussed on developed economies in Europe (World Bank, 2023), the US, and Australia. For example, modelling extreme wildfires in Mediterranean Europe, Meier et al. (2023b) estimate that economic losses caused by a single 1-in-10 year extreme wildfire event amount to €162–439 million in Portugal, €81–219 million in Spain, €41–290 million in Greece, and €18–78 million in Italy. The unprecedented 2018 and 2020 wildfire seasons in California are estimated to have resulted in approximately $150 billion (including indirect costs beyond the immediate burn zone) and $19 billion in economic damages, respectively (Wang et al., 2021; Safford et al. 2022). Similarly, Australia's 2019-2020 fire season has been documented as the country's costliest natural disaster, with economic damages, measured as a decrease in GDP, estimated at $10 billion (Wittwer and Waschik, 2021).

While proxies of economic data can be publicly accessible from satellite data shortly after events, this is often not the case for more traditional economic indicators such as sectoral GDP (or alternative wealth measures), employment, hospitalisations, fire prevention and suppression spending, house prices, or tourism revenues. These data are often not publicly available, not harmonised across larger geographic areas, or unable to capture medium and long-term effects. Consequently, the full economic costs of such events may only become apparent years, or even decades, after they occur.

In addition to these data challenges, the econometric analysis of wildfires is arguably more challenging than for other natural hazards such as earthquakes or hurricanes, because wildfire occurrence is largely shaped by human activity through land-use choices, fire prevention and suppression policies, and socioeconomic factors. While earthquakes can be seen as non-human induced and therefore it is easier to find a counterfactual for a causal analysis, wildfire occurrence correlates with many economic outcome variables of interest. Despite these drawbacks, carefully constructed counterfactual analyses or other econometric approaches, such as instrumental variables, can provide reliable causal estimates of different aspects of economic impact estimations of extreme wildfires. These methods hold significant promise for future research, offering the potential to better understand and mitigate the economic consequences of wildfires through more accurate and comprehensive analyses, while also helping to target suppression policies and allocate resources effectively.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4.3.5 Loss of Biodiversity, Ecosystem Function and Carbon Storage

The reshaping of fire regimes and ecosystem functioning by climate change and altered ignition and suppression patterns has a range of consequences for biodiversity, ecosystem function, and ecosystem services such as C storage. Mechanisms such as reduced seed quantity or quality, resprouting exhaustion, organic soil burning, and misalignment of key reproductive processes with optimal conditions under intensified fire regimes can hamper post-fire regeneration (Burell et al., 2022; Nolan et al., 2021a; Johnstone et al., 2016), Interaction with other disturbance mechanisms (e.g. drought and insect infestation) can further compound these effects. For example, in boreal forests, rising fire activity has reduced the prevalence of fire-adapted species like black spruce, with more frequent and severe fires hindering their regeneration and favouring deciduous species such as birch and aspen, thus altering forest structure and C dynamics (Baltzer et al., 2021). In Western North America, the growing frequency of high-severity fires coupled with warmer and drier post-fire conditions has been linked with poor forest recovery and transition to non-forest vegetation types such as shrublands or grasslands, impacting ecosystem services like habitat provision, water regulation, and C storage (Coop et al., 2020). Likewise, in transitional systems where tropical savannas and tropical forests can exist under the same climatic conditions depending on fire history, increased frequency can favour savannah establishment and reduced frequency can promote forest establishment (Staver et al., 2011).

There are a range of significant challenges to observing and modelling the impacts of shifting fire regimes on ecosystems and C storage. Fire regimes vary widely, leading to inconsistencies in historical data and complicating model development. Short-term observations often miss long-term trends, especially in areas with episodic recruitment (Nolan et al., 2021a; Coop et al., 2020). Ecosystem responses are complex, with species-specific reactions influenced by fire-adaptive traits and genetic variability (Grau-Andrés et al., 2024). Fire regimes also respond to multiple disturbances that can be difficult to disentangle, such as climate change and extreme events alongside land use change or fire suppression (Nolan et al., 2021a; Coop et al., 2020).

To overcome these challenges, researchers are leveraging new technologies. Advanced remote sensing, including satellite imagery and drones, provides detailed data on fire extent and severity, enabling real-time and long-term monitoring of outcomes (Burell et al., 2022; Baltzer et al., 2021). Improved modelling techniques, such as process-based simulation models and the integration of big data with machine learning, enhance predictive capabilities (Coop et al., 2020; Nolan et al., 2021a). Enhanced field data collection through long-term monitoring networks and citizen science initiatives also contributes to comprehensive datasets (Baltzer et al., 2021; Coop et al., 2020). Other opportunities include advances in genomic tools for understanding species-specific fire adaptations, climate-adaptive management frameworks incorporating real-time data and predictive models, and the use of AI and machine learning for better fire impact predictions (Nolan et al., 2021a; Coop et al., 2020; Grau-Andrés et al., 2024).

A good example of emerging opportunities stemming from the assemblage of large datasets and application of AI is the comprehensive meta-analysis by Grau-Andrés et al. (2024). By analysing data from published studies, the meta-analysis detected systematic tendencies for intensified fire regimes to reduce plant abundance, diversity, and overall health globally, with stronger effects from increased fire severity than frequency. Forests, particularly conifer and mixed forests, are more negatively impacted than open-canopy ecosystems. Woody plants are more susceptible than herbs to frequent fires due to their slower growth and recovery rates. These impacts are more severe in ecosystems with arid and cold climates, where plant recovery is further hindered by limited water and lower temperatures. Additionally, step-changes from surface to crown fires in forests can significantly reduce plant abundance, diversity, and health.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4.3.6 Nature-based Solutions and Net Zero

Terrestrial ecosystems remove about 30% of annual anthropogenic C emissions through enhanced growth and ecosystem recovery, but this is partly offset by land use change that increases annual C emissions by about 12% (Friedlingstein et al., 2023). Emissions removal or avoidance through nature-based solutions has therefore emerged as a key component of regional, national and corporate net zero strategies (Seddon et al., 2020). Forestry projects, focused on planting, restoration, or conservation of forests, are one sector of nature based solutions that are at particular risk of fire, which can result in inaccurate C accounting and reversal risks. Spatial clustering of C projects in specific geographic areas may compound risk from climate variability or change, like the impacts of El Niño. In C markets, projects often account for reversal risks by contributing a proportion of their credits to a buffer pool. Nevertheless, such allocations may not be adequate in regions exposed to increasing wildfire extremes (Badgley et al., 2022; Anderegg et al., 2024).

Despite these challenges, C markets also provide opportunities to unlock the resources required to improve management of fire prone ecosystems, like savannas (Russel-Smith et al., 2015) and temperate forests (Nikolakis et al., 2022) with benefits for ecosystems, climate, and local communities. For these markets to be effective and scale, they require accurate and transparent monitoring systems, enabling science based fire management, accurate accounting of C losses from fire, and assessment of reversal risk from fire. Novel satellite based monitoring systems can provide early warning and response to wildfire activity and improved estimates of ecosystem C stocks. Nevertheless, field based studies remain critical for understanding both immediate and long-term impacts of fire on forest ecosystems (Silva et al., 2020) and novel models forecasting evolving fire risk at decadal time scales are required to improve management strategies and making credible C claims.

4.3.7 Water Quality and other Aquatic Impacts

Fire impacts freshwater ecosystems mainly through (i) the loss of vegetation and litter cover and (ii) the enhanced input of soil, sediment and residual ash. The former leads to a reduction in rainfall interception and evapotranspiration from plants, and thus a greater proportion of rainfall reaching streams, lakes and reservoirs (Smith et al., 2011). This increased runoff from burned hillslopes can lead to accelerated erosion, debris flows and localised flooding (Shakesby and Doerr, 2006).

Wildfire ash is typically enriched in nutrients and contaminants (e.g. metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) compared to vegetation and soil (Bodi et al., 2014; Sánchez-García et al., 2023) and together with soil and organic debris can directly and indirectly affect water quality. These include enhanced turbidity, temperature, nutrient and toxin content, and decreased dissolved oxygen. Associated effects can be increased mortality in freshwater ecosystems, algal blooms, as well as water quality impacts for water supply catchments (Smith et al., 2011). For example, increased organic matter in water can be costly for water treatment plants to remove. The 2016 Horse River Fire affecting Fort McMurray, Canada, caused $9 M in additional water treatment expenditures (Pomeroy et al., 2019). The magnitude of such impacts will depend on the type of ecosystem burned (including the presence of any legacy contamination), the size and severity of the fire, the rate of vegetation recovery and critically also the intensity and patterns of rainfall events following the fire (Shakesby and Doerr, 2006; Nunes et al., 2018). The direct hydrological impacts of fire are relatively well understood, and models have been developed to support catchment managers in assessing risks to water supply (Nunes et al., 2018; Neris et al., 2021), however, given the wide range of potential post-fire rainfall events, large uncertainties remain in predicting actual outcomes.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Fire emissions to the atmosphere also contain compounds that can be either nutrient-enriching or toxic in aquatic ecosystems at high concentrations (Hamilton et al. 2022; Perron et al., 2022). While the impact of 2023 fire events on marine ecosystems has not yet been extensively evaluated in the literature, past extreme fire events were linked to disturbance of the open ocean productivity, sometimes thousands of kilometres down the fire plume pathway. In the Northern Hemisphere large fires across Siberian forests and peatlands during the summer of 2014 were suggested to contribute significant reactive nitrogen inputs to the surface Arctic ocean, helping boost and sustain an unusually large phytoplankton bloom (Ardyna et al., 2022). A similar increase in East Siberian Sea productivity (by over 200%) was attributed to direct nutrient (nitrogen) deposition and black carbon-induced fast-ice melting from increased fires on the Eurasian continent in 2019-2020 (Seok et al., 2024). Coastal community shifts were observed in the Santa Barbara Channel (California, USA) during the 2017 record-breaking Thomas fires (Kramer et al., 2020; Ladd et al., 2023). In the Southern Hemisphere, the unprecedented Black Summer fires which occurred in southeastern Australia in 2019/2020 fueled a continent-sized phytoplankton bloom in the iron-depleted southern Pacific Ocean (Tang et al., 2021). The C uptaken and sequestered to ocean depths by this bloom was reported to have offset the C emitted by the fire itself (Tang et al., 2021), although this enhanced oceanic C uptake is likely to be temporary as changes in oceanic productivity and C sequestration efficiency, as a function of wildfire nutrient inputs, fluctuates each fire season (Hamilton et al., 2022; Wang et al., 2022).

4.4 Roadmap for Advancing the State of Wildfires Report

The fire science community is currently navigating several research frontiers to support better societal and environmental outcomes related to wildfire. By addressing these frontiers, the field aims to provide new observations and tools that enhance preparedness, response, mitigation, and adaptation strategies. The field is advancing its ability to observe individual fires, assess conditions leading to extreme fires, and predict their occurrence on timescales ranging from hours to decades. Additionally, there is increasing focus on monitoring and modelling the diverse impacts of extreme fires on society, the environment, and the economy.

The State of Wildfires report presents key opportunities to harness new advances and highlight key priorities. Here, we outline the roadmap for the State of Wildfires report in facilitating improvements in the observation, prediction, and modelling of extreme fires and their impacts.

4.4.1 Observability

The State of Wildfires report will advocate for and utilise new harmonised fire observation products.

Consistent, long-term records of fire extent and properties are fundamental for studying extremes, which cannot be characterised without reference to historical ranges. On a global scale, the MODIS instrument has provided valuable data on BA and active fires, underpinning key advances in tracking daily fire progression and fire emissions models. Over two decades, MODIS data has enabled the detection of trends and patterns in fire activity and properties. However, the consistency of these records is now at risk as the Terra satellite, which houses one of the two MODIS sensors, nears decommissioning.

While fire observations from other moderate-resolution datasets (such as VIIRS) and high-resolution datasets (e.g. Landsat and Sentinel sensors) are increasingly available, there is an urgent need to harmonise these records with MODIS data to ensure consistent observation across datasets. The State of Wildfires report further underscores the critical strategic need for a continuous and harmonised dataset of fire observations beyond the MODIS era. To

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

support future iterations of the report, we will advocate for the provision of harmonised products within the Earth Observations communities.

The State of Wildfires Report will facilitate a community effort on a protocol for defining extreme fire events or fire seasons.

This report emphasises important issues in the identification of fire extremes, consistent with those raised elsewhere in similar contexts such as the definition of the term 'megafire' (Linley et al., 2022). In future years, regional experts would benefit from a protocol or guidelines that can be used for categorising extreme fire events. To support future iterations of the State of Wildfires report, we will coordinate workshops with broader sections of the fire science community with the aim to produce guidance for future years. Central to this task is the inclusion of communities from broad geographies so that any output respects fire impacts that are considered to be regionally significant.

The State of Wildfires Report will stimulate progress on combining multiple fire observation streams to better identify and characterise extreme fire.

This report highlights the need to advance our capacity to observe fires that are impactful in diverse ways at large scales. In particular, there is a growing need to move 'beyond burned area' and towards a wider set of intensity, severity and behaviour metrics that often relate more strongly to impacts on society and the environment than BA. The integration of individual fire data from the Global Fire Atlas in this iteration of the State of Wildfires Report is one example of including wider fire parameters such as size and rate of growth, which are expected to correlate more strongly. Applications of the dataset could be explored further; for example, with the Global Fire Atlas it would be feasible to assess the occurrence of days with a large number of synchronous large fires which are known to present among the greatest challenges to fire management and suppression attempts (e.g. Abatzoglou et al., 2021). Impactful fires might also be better identified if their intersection with exposure layers, such as population centres (e.g. Modaresi Rad et al., 2023), is considered in such assessments. Similarly, combining datasets that describe individual fire behaviour with observations of fire radiative power and estimates of biomass combustion from data-driven models might further inform the identification of intense or severe fires that are often tied to the greatest consequences for ecosystems and society (e.g. Nolan et al., 2021a). The State of Wildfires report must stimulate progress on moving 'beyond burned area' and combining diverse observational capacities to better identify and characterise extreme fire events, and we intend to expand our use of such insights in future iterations.

4.4.2 Predictability

The State of Wildfire will advocate for the use of extended range forecast to identify early onset of fire weather conditions

Currently, global systems for monitoring fire danger primarily rely on short to medium-range weather forecasts, typically up to 10 days. However, evidence suggests that anomalous conditions conducive to fire weather can be confidently predicted up to one month in advance using state-of-the-art seasonal forecasting systems. In certain regions, this prediction window can extend to two months. Generally, beyond this period, forecasts do not outperform climatology.

However, an extended predictability window of up to 6-7 months is possible when anomalous fire weather results from large-scale phenomena such as the El Niño-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) and the Indian Ocean Dipole (IOD), which have teleconnections affecting regions like Indonesia and Australia.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The State of Wildfires report further emphasises the benefits of extending the forecast range to the subseasonal to seasonal timescale. This extension provides an outlook for the establishment of anomalous fire weather conditions, offering valuable advance warning and preparation time.

The State of Wildfire will stimulate progress on the use of AI and informatics methods to aid the forecast of fire activity globally.

Despite the increasing importance of fire management, prediction systems still rely on methodologies developed (and ongoing) since the 1960s, utilising empirical models of landscape flammability tailored to specific biomes. The Fire Weather Index (FWI), widely employed by fire management agencies due to its ease of implementation, has limited skills in fuel-limited ecosystems like savannahs. Tropical savannahs globally account for over two-thirds of mean annual BA (Jones et al., 2024). Additionally, while FWI metrics express the potential for various aspects of fire behaviour if ignited, they do not consider human or natural sources of ignition, making their correlation with fire activity limited in many parts of the planet.

Recently, there has been a notable surge in the potential of data-driven applications. Employing machine learning techniques to accurately predict fire occurrence globally at high resolution, up to ten days in advance, could become a reality. Data-driven methods could attribute a probability of fire occurrence with increasing precision, learning from available data where and when human behaviour will trigger an ignition. A notable advantage of these techniques is the facility to ingest novel input data, such as road density, without needing to directly explore the complex physical relationships that govern the occurrence of fires.

While not technically AI, ConFire uses Bayesian statistics within an informatics framework to combine a data-driven approach with process-based modelling, advancing our understanding of uncertainty around fire drivers and future projections. Current ongoing developments in ConFire, aimed at a more flexible modelling structure, could be utilised in future reports and would further reduce uncertainty, providing higher accuracy in predicting fire event drivers. For example, the controls in ConFire are currently assumed to be linearly related to burned area, and this is in the process of being updated to more accurate relationship curves that are informed and optimised by the model, based on observed data (Barbosa 2024). Another development in progress is updating the framework to enable one probability distribution to be applied to both the mean or the tails of the distribution of burned area, instead of having to select between them as is currently the case.

A priority for these developments is obtaining more data, including near real time counterfactual data, improved fuel information, and more detailed data on human/fire interactions, especially over deforestation areas such as Amazonia (See Evaluation section in the Supplement).

More generally, we also need to find better ways to represent extremes in the data, which includes an improved understanding of what classes as an extreme. A data-driven approach could be used to inform this; for example, machine-learning could be applied to large observation datasets to find any clustering of ‘normal’ fires, and pick out unusual fires as extremes. This would still need to be used in combination with expert solicitation though, to understand where fires have had extreme impacts on the ground that may not show up in the data.

The State of Wildfires report underscores the benefits of exploring the emergence of these new technologies to understand their potential and assess prediction skills.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4.4.3 Attribution

Fire attribution techniques are still relatively new compared with more established approaches for extremes such as heatwaves. Part of the challenge in attributing fire is that it is a complex hazard comprising multiple compound risks across both meteorological and human drivers, as shown in this report. A wide variety of techniques therefore exist across the attribution literature to represent fire, from fire weather indices, drought indices, and fire weather proxies such as vapour pressure deficit or individual driving variables (temperature, precipitation, relative humidity), to BA from fire models or data-driven techniques. We have applied 3 different approaches here to give a robust answer to the questions of how anthropogenic forcing and climate change are driving changes in the fires we experience today. We address changes in both fire weather and burned area. Further work could use other fire weather indices, multiple CMIP Global Climate Models, or ensembles from other climate models as another approach.

Using the ISIMIP impacts attribution framework enables us to tackle the questions of how BA has changed in response to total climate forcing, socioeconomic factors, and all forcing across multiple fire models for the first time. There is the opportunity to extend this to more fire models, other reanalysis driving datasets, and ideally to extend this up to the period covered in this report. Currently the driving data and simulations go up to 2019 for example, and we can only estimate the additional changes in BA due to climate change covering 2019 to 2023 through extrapolation. However our analysis suggests that this could make an important difference in the results, for example ConFire results for Canada show a 0.7-6.22% increase in BA over 2000-2019, whereas if the analysis is extended to include the 2023 anomaly this increases to 0.7-38.0%. Achieving near-real-time data and analysis has been one of the driving ambitions of this report, and can help us better address policy-relevant impact questions more quickly after an event has happened. This is becoming increasingly possible, with operational attribution tools coming online, and initiatives such as the World Weather Attribution tackling extreme events quickly after their occurrence. However only one of these studies has included fire so far, and a challenge for the community is therefore to be able to address these extreme fires from an attribution perspective quickly and more frequently.

4.4.4 Future Projections

In the coming few years, more data will become available through projects such as FireMIP and ISIMIP3b, which will provide multi-fire model projections of future BA for the first time. Using fire-enabled DGVMs enables us to more accurately model the interactions of fire and vegetation, as well as some representations of human processes of ignition and suppression. On a slightly longer time horizon, CMIP7 will also provide more Earth System Models with integrated fire feedbacks, and the community should take advantage of these modelling advances to reassess our current understanding of how fire will change in response to climate change over the next century. Currently only one model is used for future projections in this report, and in future years a more robust approach would be to include more models, as we have done in other sections of this report.

However, addressing the current limitations in wildfire modelling is crucial for this development. Models like FireMIP and ensemble approaches provide valuable insights into BA and feedbacks within the carbon cycle. To improve the utility and relevance of these models for policy and impact assessment, immediate goals include enhancing the predictions of fire beyond burned area, to consider intensity, spread and combustion rates for example. The models also provide information on emissions from fires, which could be explored in future reports using a similar weighted-multi-model ensemble to inform air quality impacts. However their performance in predicting extreme fire events is currently limited, which is where other tools such as ConFire and POF are useful to fill this gap. Addressing the critical feedback mechanisms and uncertainties in models like ConFire and POF is essential for a more

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

accurate representation of fire impacts, and immediate goals for development of these methods includes integrating more comprehensive fuel data to improve predictions of burned area, expanding the uncertainty schemes to include intensity, fire spread and emissions, and better constraining uncertainties between SSP scenarios through improved representation of BA drivers and their trends.

Over the next couple of years, the focus should be on the rapid integration of near-real-time (NRT) data and leveraging advancements in remote sensing and machine learning. These innovations will enhance the accuracy and timeliness of fire models for future projections. By focusing on these targeted actions over the next few years, we can significantly advance the state of wildfire modelling, making it more accurate, reliable, and relevant for policy and impact assessment.

4.5 Competing Interests Statement

SV is a member of the editorial board of Earth System Science Data. The authors declare no further conflict of interest.

4.6 Acknowledgements

The authors thank the following for their contributions to the identification and description of key events in the 2023-24 fire season: Robert Ang'ila (Karatina University, Kenya); Miltiadis Athanasiou (Institute of Mediterranean Forest Ecosystems, Greece); Davide Ascoli (University of Turin); Chris Collins (Tasmania Fire Service, Australia); Abigail Croker (Imperial College, London); Helen De Klerk (Stellenbosch University); Kebonyethata Dintwe (University of Botswana); David Field (NSW Rural Fire Service, Australia); Ronald Heath (Forestry South Africa); Konstantinos Kaoukis (Institute of Mediterranean Forest Ecosystems, Greece); Agnes Kristina (Department of Fire and Emergency Services, Australia); Niall MacLennan (Scottish Fire and Rescue Service); John Mendelsohn (Okavango Research Institute); Grant Pearce (Fire and Emergency NZ, New Zealand); Galia Selaya (Ecosconsult, Bolivia); Russell Stephens Peacock (QLD Fire and Emergency Services, Australia); Simeon Telfer (SA Country Fire Service, Australia); Emmanuela Zevgoli (Agricultural University of Athens, Greece); Hellenic Agricultural Organization "DIMITRA"; The Chico Mendes Institute for Biodiversity Conservation (ICMBio, Brazil, Santarém Office). The authors thank Andrew Ciavarella (Met Office) for guidance on using the HadGEM3-A data for the fire weather index. The authors thank Anna Bradley (UK Met Office) for JULES-ES-ISIMIP data processing and submission to ISIMIP repository. The authors thank the working groups “FLARE: Fire science Learning AcRoss the Earth System” and “TerraFIRMA: Dummies Guide to using Fire Models” for contributing to defining the report scope and establishing contributor links.

4.7 Author Contributions

Conceptualization: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F.
Project Administration: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F.
Data Curation: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F., Barbosa, M. L. F., Brambleby, E., Lampe, S., Mataveli, G., McNorton, J., Spuler, F., Wessel, J., Parrington, M.
Formal Analysis: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F., Brambleby, E., Lampe, S., Mataveli, G., McNorton, J., Spuler, F., Wessel, J., Parrington, M.
Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F., Barbosa, M. L. F., Brambleby, E., Hartley, A., Lampe, S., McNorton, J., Spuler, F., Wessel, J., Parrington, M., Hamilton, D. S.
Resources/Software: Andela, N., Giglio, L., Parrington, M., van der Werf, G. R., Barbosa, M. L. F., Brambleby, E., Hartley, A., Lampe, S., McNorton, J., Spuler, F., Wessel, J., Burke, E., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Qu, Y.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

Visualisation: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F., Mataveli, G., McNorton, J., Qu, Y., Lombardi, A.
Writing – Original Draft Preparation: Jones, M. W., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C. A., Di Giuseppe, F., McNorton, J., Anderson, L., Archibald, S., Armenteras, D., Clarke, H., Doerr, S., Fernandes, P., Harris, S., Jain, P., Kolden, C., Ribeiro, N., Saharjo, B., Shuman, J., Tanpipat, V., Xanthopoulos, G., Carmenta, R., Hamilton, D. S., Hantson, S., Meier, S., Perron, M. M. G., Parrington, M., Hartley, A., J., Spuler, F., Wessel
Writing – Review & Editing: All authors.

4.8 Data Availability

BA data from NASA's MODIS BA product (MCD64A1) are extended from Giglio et al. (2018) and are available at Giglio et al. (2021, https://lpdaac.usgs.gov/products/mcd64a1v061/, last access: 2 June 2024). GFED4.1s fire C emissions data are extended from van der Werf and are available at https://globalfiredata.org/ (last access: 2 June 2024). GFAS fire C emissions data are extended from Kaiser et al. (2012) and are available at https://confluence.ecmwf.int/display/CKB/CAMS+global+biomass+burning+emissions+based+on+fire+radiative+power+%28GFAS%29%3A+data+documentation (last access: 2 June 2024). Global Fire Atlas are extended from Andela et al. (2019) and are available at Andela and Jones (2024, https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11400062, last access: 2 June 2024). Regional summaries of the MODIS BA, GFED4.1s, GFAS, and the Global Fire Atlas are presented here are available at Jones et al. (2024, https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11400540, last access: 2 June 2024). Studies utilising our regional summaries should cite both the current article and the primary reference for the variable(s) of interest: Giglio et al. (2018) for BA; van der Werf et al. (2017) for GFED4.1s fire C emissions; Kaiser et al. (2012) for GFAS fire C emissions; Andela et al. (2019) for the Global Fire Atlas.

Driving data, re-gridded BA target data for ConFire and ConFire outputs are available at Kelley et al. (2024, https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11420743, last access: 2 June 2024). Historical (1960-2013) HadGEM3-A are available through the Centre for Environmental Data Analysis (CEDA) archive of the NERC's Environmental Data Service (EDS) at http://catalogue.ceda.ac.uk/uuid/99b29b4bfeae470599fb96243e90cde3 (last access, last access: 2 June 2024). FireMIP / ISIMIP driving and output data is available from the Inter-Sectoral Impact Model Intercomparison Project (ISIMIP) repository at https://data.ISIMIP.org/ (last access: 2 June 2024).

4.9 Code Availability

ConFire attribution framework code (Kelley et al., 2021; Barbosa, 2024), was incorporated into the FLAME repository (https://github.com/douglask3/Bayesian_fire_models/tree/ConFire) and will be archived with a doi upon publication. Configuration settings for **Section 3.3** are in namelists/nrt.ini, while **Section 3.4** and **Section 3.5** are in namelists/ISIMIP.ini. Scripts for reproducing plots can be found in State of Wildfire GitHub repo (currently available at https://github.com/douglask3/State_of_Wildfires_report, with an archived doi available upon final publication).

The code used to produce the FWI attribution results is available in State of Wildfire GitHub repo (currently available at https://github.com/douglask3/State_of_Wildfires_report, with an archived doi available upon final publication). FWI code can be accessed via the ECMWF GitHub (https://github.com/ecmwf-projects/geff). Met Office implementation of the FWI is based on this code, and can be accessed at https://github.com/MetOffice/impactstoolbox/tree/main with registration. All details of the data and code used for the FireMIP attribution results is documented in Burton, Lampe et al. (2023).

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

The current version of ibicus, used for JULES-ES bias correction, is available from PyPI (https://pypi.org/project/ibicus/, last access: 2 June 2024) under the Apache License version 2.0, and is described in detail in https://ibicus.readthedocs.io/en/latest/ (last access: 2 June 2024). The source code is available via GitHub (https://github.com/ecmwf-projects/ibicus, last access: 2 June 2024). Ibicus is also archived on Zenodo by Spuler and Wessel (2023; https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8101898, last access: 2 June). Model code and evaluation for bias-correction of JULES-ES model output can be found at the State of Wildfire GitHub repo (currently available at https://github.com/jakobwes/State-of-Wildfires---Bias-Adjustment, with an archived doi available upon final publication).

4.10 Financial support

MWJ was funded by the UK Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) (NE/V01417X/1). DIK was supported by NERC as part of the LTSM2 TerraFIRMA project and NC-International programme (NE/X006247/1) delivering National Capability. CAB was funded by the Met Office Climate Science for Service Partnership (CSSP) Brazil project which is supported by the Department for Science, Innovation & Technology (DSIT), and by the Met Office Hadley Centre Climate Programme funded by DSIT. PMF acknowledges support by National Funds by FCT - Portuguese Foundation for Science and Technology (project UIDB/04033/2020, https://doi.org/10.54499/UIDB/04033/2020). FDG and JMC are both funded by a service contract (n 942604) issued by the Joint Research Center on behalf of the European Commission. LOA acknowledges support by the São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP)(projects: 2021/07660-2 and 2020/16457-3) and by the National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq), productivity scholarship (process: 314473/2020-3). GM acknowledges support by FAPESP (grants 2019/25701-8, 2020/15230-5 and 2023/03206-0). SL was supported by a PhD Fundamental Research Grant by Fonds Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek - Vlaanderen (11M7723N). SM gratefully acknowledges the support of the Dragon Capital Chair on Biodiversity Economics. ECh is being supported by the European Space Agency's Climate Change Initiative (ESA CCI) programme (FireCCI: Contract No. 4000126706/19/I-NB). CAK acknowledges support from USDA NIFA (award 2022-67019-36435). YQ was supported by the China Scholarship Council (CSC) under grant number 201906040220. MMGP was supported by a Marie Sklodowska-Curie Actions 2021 Postdoctoral Fellow funding number 101064063. HC was funded by the Westpac Scholars Trust via a Westpac Research Fellowship. SHD acknowledges support from NERC (grant NE/X005143/1) and the FirEUrisk project, which has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 101003890. EB was supported by the NERC ARIES Doctoral Training Partnership (grant number NE/S007334/1). JKS acknowledges support from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) FireSense Project. NA was supported by the Sense4Fire project as part of ESA's C Cycle Cluster (ESA contract number: 4000134840/21/I-NB). MLFB was supported by the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES), Finance Code 001. The contribution of SV was funded by the European Research Council through a Consolidator grant under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation program (grant agreement No. 101000987). RC is grateful to the Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research for financial support.

5 References

Abatzoglou, J. T., Williams, A. P., Boschetti, L., Zubkova, M., and Kolden, C. A.: Global patterns of interannual climate–fire relationships, Glob Change Biol, 24, 5164–5175, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14405, 2018.

Abatzoglou, J. T., Williams, A. P., and Barbero, R.: Global Emergence of Anthropogenic Climate Change in Fire Weather Indices, Geophys. Res. Lett., 46, 326–336, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL080959, 2019.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4082 Abatzoglou, J. T., Juang, C. S., Williams, A. P., Kolden, C. A., and Westerling, A. L.: Increasing Synchronous Fire Danger in
4083 Forests of the Western United States, Geophysical Research Letters, 48, e2020GL091377,
4084 https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091377, 2021.

4085 Abatzoglou, J. T., Kolden, C. A., Williams, A. P., Sadegh, M., Balch, J. K., and Hall, A.: Downslope Wind-Driven Fires in the
4086 Western United States, Earth's Future, 11, e2022EF003471, https://doi.org/10.1029/2022EF003471, 2023.

4087 Abram, N. J., Henley, B. J., Sen Gupta, A., Lippmann, T. J. R., Clarke, H., Dowdy, A. J., Sharples, J. J., Nolan, R. H., Zhang, T.,
4088 Wooster, M. J., Wurtzel, J. B., Meissner, K. J., Pitman, A. J., Ukkola, A. M., Murphy, B. P., Tapper, N. J., and Boer, M. M.:
4089 Connections of climate change and variability to large and extreme forest fires in southeast Australia, Commun Earth Environ, 2,
4090 8, https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-00065-8, 2021.

4091 Adzhar, R., Kelley, D. I., Dong, N., George, C., Torello Raventos, M., Veenendaal, E., Feldpausch, T. R., Phillips, O. L., Lewis,
4092 S. L., Sonké, B., Taedoumg, H., Schwantes Marimon, B., Domingues, T., Arroyo, L., Djagbletey, G., Saiz, G., and Gerard, F.:
4093 MODIS Vegetation Continuous Fields tree cover needs calibrating in tropical savannas, Biogeosciences, 19, 1377–1394,
4094 https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-19-1377-2022, 2022.

4095 AfricaNews: Wildfires force evacuations of South African coastal towns, available at:
4096 https://www.africanews.com/2024/01/31/wildfires-force-evacuations-of-south-african-coastal-towns/, last access: 2 June 2024,
4097 Africanews, 31st January, 2024.

4098 Aguilera, R., Corringham, T., Gershunov, A., and Benmarhnia, T.: Wildfire smoke impacts respiratory health more than fine
4099 particles from other sources: observational evidence from Southern California, Nat Commun, 12, 1493,
4100 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21708-0, 2021.

4101 Agustí-Panareda, A., Diamantakis, M., Massart, S., Chevallier, F., Muñoz-Sabater, J., Barré, J., Curcoll, R., Engelen, R.,
4102 Langerock, B., Law, R. M., Loh, Z., Morguí, J. A., Parrington, M., Peuch, V.-H., Ramonet, M., Roehl, C., Vermeulen, A. T.,
4103 Warneke, T., and Wunch, D.: Modelling CO_2 weather – why horizontal resolution matters, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics,
4104 19, 7347–7376, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-7347-2019, 2019.

4105 Al Jazeera: 2023a From Algeria to Syria, heatwaves scorch Middle East, North Africa, available at:
4106 https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/7/19/from-algeria-to-syria-heatwaves-scorch-middle-east-north-africa, last access: 2 June
4107 2024, Al Jazeera, 19th July, 2023a.

4108 Al Jazeera: 2023b Wildfires in Algeria kill dozens, force hundreds to flee homes, available at:
4109 https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/7/24/deadly-algeria-wildfires-amid-extreme-heat-high-winds, last access: 2 June 2024, Al
4110 Jazeera, 24th July, 2023b.

4111 Al Jazeera: More than 60 people killed as forest fires rage in Chile, available at: https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/2/3/chile-
4112 declares-state-of-emergency-over-raging-forest-fires, last access: 2 June 2024, Al Jazeera, 4th February, 2024.

4113 ALER: Alarmantes cifras de incendios forestales se registran en Venezuela durante el primer trimestre de 2024 – ALER, available
4114 at: https://aler.org/nota_informativa/alarmantes-cifras-de-incendios-forestales-se-registran-en-venezuela-durante-el-primer-
4115 trimestre-de-2024/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4116 Alvarado, S. T., Andela, N., Silva, T. S. F., and Archibald, S.: Thresholds of fire response to moisture and fuel load differ between
4117 tropical savannas and grasslands across continents, Global Ecol Biogeogr, 29, 331–344, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13034,
4118 2020.

4119 Andela, N. and Jones, M. W.: Update of: The Global Fire Atlas of individual fire size, duration, speed and direction,
4120 https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11400062, 2024.

4121 Andela, N., Morton, D. C., Giglio, L., Chen, Y., van der Werf, G. R., Kasibhatla, P. S., DeFries, R. S., Collatz, G. J., Hantson, S.,
4122 Kloster, S., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Lasslop, G., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Yue, C., and Randerson, J. T.: A human-
4123 driven decline in global burned area, Science, 356, 1356–1362, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal4108, 2017.

4124 Andela, N., Morton, D. C., Giglio, L., Paugam, R., Chen, Y., and Hantson, S.: The Global Fire Atlas of individual fire size, duration,
4125 speed and direction, 24, 2019.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4126 Andela, N., Morton, D. C., Schroeder, W., Chen, Y., Brando, P. M., and Randerson, J. T.: Tracking and classifying Amazon fire
4127 events in near real time, Science Advances, 8, eabd2713, https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abd2713, 2022.

4128 Anderegg, W. R. L., Trugman, A. T., Vargas, G., Wu, C., and Yang, L.: Current forest carbon offset buffer pools do not adequately
4129 insure against disturbance-driven carbon losses, https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.03.28.587000, 31 March 2024.

4130 Antara News: ASEAN inaugurates ACC THPC to combat haze pollution, available at:
4131 https://en.antaranews.com/news/292902/asean-inaugurates-acc-thpc-to-combat-haze-pollution, last access: 2 June 2024,
4132 Antara News, 2023.

4133 Aragão, L. E. O. C., Anderson, L. O., Fonseca, M. G., Rosan, T. M., Vedovato, L. B., Wagner, F. H., Silva, C. V. J., Silva Junior,
4134 C. H. L., Arai, E., Aguiar, A. P., Barlow, J., Berenguer, E., Deeter, M. N., Domingues, L. G., Gatti, L., Gloor, M., Malhi, Y., Marengo,
4135 J. A., Miller, J. B., Phillips, O. L., and Saatchi, S.: 21st Century drought-related fires counteract the decline of Amazon
4136 deforestation carbon emissions, Nat Commun, 9, 536, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02771-y, 2018.

4137 ArcGIS Hub: World Continents, available at: https://hub.arcgis.com/maps/CESJ::world-continents, last access: 2 June 2024,
4138 2024.

4139 Archibald, S. and Roy, D. P.: Identifying individual fires from satellite-derived burned area data, in: 2009 IEEE International
4140 Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2009 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, III-160-
4141 III–163, https://doi.org/10.1109/IGARSS.2009.5417974, 2009.

4142 Archibald, S., Roy, D. P., van WILGEN, B. W., and Scholes, R. J.: What limits fire? An examination of drivers of burnt area in
4143 Southern Africa, Global Change Biology, 15, 613–630, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01754.x, 2009.

4144 Ardyna, M., Hamilton, D. S., Harmel, T., Lacour, L., Bernstein, D. N., Laliberté, J., Horvat, C., Laxenaire, R., Mills, M. M., van
4145 Dijken, G., Polyakov, I., Claustre, H., Mahowald, N., and Arrigo, K. R.: Wildfire aerosol deposition likely amplified a summertime
4146 Arctic phytoplankton bloom, Commun Earth Environ, 3, 1–8, https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00511-9, 2022.

4147 Arino, O., Rosaz, J.-M., and Goloub, P.: The ATSR World Fire Atlas A synergy with 'Polder' aerosol products, Earth Observation
4148 Quarterly, 64, 30, 1999.

4149 Armero, A. J.: El fuego en Las Hurdes y Sierra de Gata deja a Pinofranqueado sin agua potable, available at:
4150 https://www.hoy.es/extremadura/fuego-hurdes-sierra-gata-deja-pinofranqueado-agua-20230624190605-nt.html, last access: 2
4151 June 2024, Hoy, 2023.

4152 Artés, T., Oom, D., de Rigo, D., Durrant, T. H., Maianti, P., Libertà, G., and San-Miguel-Ayanz, J.: A global wildfire dataset for the
4153 analysis of fire regimes and fire behaviour, Sci Data, 6, 296, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-019-0312-2, 2019.

4154 Athanasiou, M.: Preliminary findings on the behaviour and spread of the wildfire of August 2023 in Evros, Greece (in Greek with
4155 English abstract). Project "Learning from the Evros wildfire: Firefighting effectiveness evaluation and proposals". WWF Greece,
4156 Athens, 76 p., WWF Greece, Athens, 2024.

4157 Atlas of Namibia: Atlas of Namibia Chapter 8: Conservation, available at: https://atlasofnamibia.online/chapter-8/conservation,
4158 last access: 2 June 2024, 2021.

4159 Austen, I.: As 'Zombie Fires' Smolder, Canada Braces for Another Season of Flames, available at:
4160 https://www.nytimes.com/2024/03/04/canada-zombie-fires-wildfire.html, last access: 2 June 2024, New York Times, 4th March,
4161 2024.

4162 B. Ankhtuya: Bush fire in Dornod spreads to Russia - News.MN, available at: https://news.mn/en/791879/, last access: 2 June
4163 2024, News.MN, 2020.

4164 Badgley, G., Chay, F., Chegwidden, O. S., Hamman, J. J., Freeman, J., and Cullenward, D.: California's forest carbon offsets
4165 buffer pool is severely undercapitalized, Front. For. Glob. Change, 5, https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.930426, 2022.

4166 Baltzer, J. L., Day, N. J., Walker, X. J., Greene, D., Mack, M. C., Alexander, H. D., Arseneault, D., Barnes, J., Bergeron, Y.,
4167 Boucher, Y., Bourgeau-Chavez, L., Brown, C. D., Carrière, S., Howard, B. K., Gauthier, S., Parisien, M.-A., Reid, K. A., Rogers,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4168 B. M., Roland, C., Sirois, L., Stehn, S., Thompson, D. K., Turetsky, M. R., Veraverbeke, S., Whitman, E., Yang, J., and Johnstone,
4169 J. F.: Increasing fire and the decline of fire adapted black spruce in the boreal forest, Proceedings of the National Academy of
4170 Sciences, 118, e2024872118, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2024872118, 2021.

4171 Barbosa, M. L. F.: Tracing the Ashes: Uncovering Burned Area Patterns and Drivers Over the Brazilian Biomes (PhD Thesis
4172 supervised by Liana Anderson), Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, São José dos Campos, 2024.

4173 Barlow, J., Parry, L., Gardner, T. A., Ferreira, J., Aragão, L. E. O. C., Carmenta, R., Berenguer, E., Vieira, I. C. G., Souza, C.,
4174 and Cochrane, M. A.: The critical importance of considering fire in REDD+ programs, Biological Conservation, 154, 1–8,
4175 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2012.03.034, 2012.

4176 Barlow, J., França, F., Gardner, T. A., Hicks, C. C., Lennox, G. D., Berenguer, E., Castello, L., Economo, E. P., Ferreira, J.,
4177 Guénard, B., Gontijo Leal, C., Isaac, V., Lees, A. C., Parr, C. L., Wilson, S. K., Young, P. J., and Graham, N. A. J.: The future of
4178 hyperdiverse tropical ecosystems, Nature, 559, 517–526, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0301-1, 2018.

4179 Barlow, J., Berenguer, E., Carmenta, R., and França, F.: Clarifying Amazonia's burning crisis, Glob Change Biol, 26, 319–321,
4180 https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14872, 2020.

4181 Barnes, C., Boulanger, Y., Keeping, T., Gachon, P., Gillett, N., Boucher, J., Roberge, F., Kew, S., Haas, O., Heinrich, D.,
4182 Vahlberg, M., Singh, R., Elbe, M., Sivanu, S., Arrighi, J., Van Aalst, M., Otto, F., Zachariah, M., Krikken, F., Wang, X., Erni, S.,
4183 Pietropalo, E., Avis, A., Bisaillon, A., and Kimutai, J.: Climate change more than doubled the likelihood of extreme fire weather
4184 conditions in Eastern Canada, available at: http://spiral.imperial.ac.uk/handle/10044/1/105981, last access: 2 June 2024,
4185 https://doi.org/10.25561/105981, 2023.

4186 BBC News: Why is Canada having so many wildfires this season?, available at: https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-
4187 69011493, last access: 2 June 2024, BBC News, 15th May, 2024.

4188 Bedia, J., Herrera, S., Gutiérrez, J. M., Benali, A., Brands, S., Mota, B., and Moreno, J. M.: Global patterns in the sensitivity of
4189 burned area to fire-weather: Implications for climate change, Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 214–215, 369–379,
4190 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.09.002, 2015.

4191 Bedia, J., Golding, N., Casanueva, A., Iturbide, M., Buontempo, C., and Gutiérrez, J. M.: Seasonal predictions of Fire Weather
4192 Index: Paving the way for their operational applicability in Mediterranean Europe, Climate Services, 9, 101–110,
4193 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cliser.2017.04.001, 2018.

4194 Belcher, C. M., Brown, I., Clay, G. D., Doerr, S. H., Elliott, A., Gazzard, R., Kettridge, N., Morison, J., Perry, M., Santin, C., and
4195 Smith, T. E. L.: UK Wildfires and their Climate Challenges, Expert Led Report Prepared for the Third UK Climate Change Risk
4196 Assessment (CCRA3), available at: https://www.ukclimaterisk.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/UK-Wildfires-and-their-Climate-
4197 Challenges.pdf, last access: 2 June 2024, University of Exeter Global Systems Institute, Exeter, 2021.

4198 Betts, R. A., Belcher, S. E., Hermanson, L., Klein Tank, A., Lowe, J. A., Jones, C. D., Morice, C. P., Rayner, N. A., Scaife, A. A.,
4199 and Stott, P. A.: Approaching 1.5 °C: how will we know we've reached this crucial warming mark?, Nature, 624, 33–35,
4200 https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-023-03775-z, 2023.

4201 Beverly, J. L. and Bothwell, P.: Wildfire evacuations in Canada 1980–2007, Nat Hazards, 59, 571–596,
4202 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-011-9777-9, 2011.

4203 Bhandari, S. R.: Culprits behind dense smog in northern Thailand, Laos: corn and wildfires, available at:
4204 https://www.rfa.org/english/news/environment/smog-04172023135125.html, last access: 2 June 2024, Radio Free Asia, 2023.

4205 Bilbao, B., Mistry, J., Millán, A., and Berardi, A.: Sharing Multiple Perspectives on Burning: Towards a Participatory and
4206 Intercultural Fire Management Policy in Venezuela, Brazil, and Guyana, Fire, 2, 39, https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2030039, 2019.

4207 Bistinas, I., Harrison, S. P., Prentice, I. C., and Pereira, J. M. C.: Causal relationships versus emergent patterns in the global
4208 controls of fire frequency, Biogeosciences, 11, 5087–5101, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-5087-2014, 2014.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4209 Bodí, M. B., Martin, D. A., Balfour, V. N., Santín, C., Doerr, S. H., Pereira, P., Cerdà, A., and Mataix-Solera, J.: Wildland fire ash:
4210 Production, composition and eco-hydro-geomorphic effects, Earth-Science Reviews, 130, 103–127,
4211 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.12.007, 2014.

4212 Borneo Bulletin: Mongolia battles wildfire in eastern region, available at: https://borneobulletin.com.bn/mongolia-battles-wildfire-
4213 in-eastern-region/, last access: 2 June 2024, Mongolia battles wildfire in eastern region, 2023.

4214 Boschetti, L. and Roy, D. P.: Defining a fire year for reporting and analysis of global interannual fire variability, Journal of
4215 Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 113, https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JG000686, 2008.

4216 Boucher, O., Servonnat, J., Albright, A. L., Aumont, O., Balkanski, Y., Bastrikov, V., Bekki, S., Bonnet, R., Bony, S., Bopp, L.,
4217 Braconnot, P., Brockmann, P., Cadule, P., Caubel, A., Cheruy, F., Codron, F., Cozic, A., Cugnet, D., D'Andrea, F., Davini, P., de
4218 Lavergne, C., Denvil, S., Deshayes, J., Devilliers, M., Ducharne, A., Dufresne, J.-L., Dupont, E., Éthé, C., Fairhead, L., Falletti,
4219 L., Flavoni, S., Foujols, M.-A., Gardoll, S., Gastineau, G., Ghattas, J., Grandpeix, J.-Y., Guenet, B., Guez, E., Lionel, Guilyardi,
4220 E., Guimberteau, M., Hauglustaine, D., Hourdin, F., Idelkadi, A., Joussaume, S., Kageyama, M., Khodri, M., Krinner, G., Lebas,
4221 N., Levavasseur, G., Lévy, C., Li, L., Lott, F., Lurton, T., Luyssaert, S., Madec, G., Madeleine, J.-B., Maignan, F., Marchand, M.,
4222 Marti, O., Mellul, L., Meurdesoif, Y., Mignot, J., Musat, I., Ottlé, C., Peylin, P., Planton, Y., Polcher, J., Rio, C., Rochetin, N.,
4223 Rousset, C., Sepulchre, P., Sima, A., Swingedouw, D., Thiéblemont, R., Traore, A. K., Vancoppenolle, M., Vial, J., Vialard, J.,
4224 Viovy, N., and Vuichard, N.: Presentation and Evaluation of the IPSL-CM6A-LR Climate Model, Journal of Advances in Modeling
4225 Earth Systems, 12, e2019MS002010, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS002010, 2020.

4226 Boulanger, Y., Arseneault, D., Bélisle, A. C., Bergeron, Y., Boucher, J., Boucher, Y., Danneyrolles, V., Erni, S., Gachon, P.,
4227 Girardin, M. P., Grant, E., Grondin, P., Jetté, J.-P., Labadie, G., Leblond, M., Leduc, A., Puigdevall, J. P., St-Laurent, M.-H.,
4228 Tremblay, J. A., and Waldron, K.: The 2023 wildfire season in Québec: an overview of extreme conditions, impacts, lessons
4229 learned and considerations for the future, https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.02.20.581257, 22 February 2024.

4230 Boussetta, S., Balsamo, G., Arduini, G., Dutra, E., McNorton, J., Choulga, M., Agustí-Panareda, A., Beljaars, A., Wedi, N., Munõz-
4231 Sabater, J., de Rosnay, P., Sandu, I., Hadade, I., Carver, G., Mazzetti, C., Prudhomme, C., Yamazaki, D., and Zsoter, E.: ECLand:
4232 The ECMWF Land Surface Modelling System, Atmosphere, 12, 723, https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12060723, 2021.

4233 Bradshaw, L. S., Deeming, J. E., Burgan, R. E., and compilers.Cohen, J. D.: The 1978 National Fire-Danger Rating System:
4234 technical documentation, General Technical Report INT-169. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service,
4235 Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 44 p., 169, https://doi.org/10.2737/INT-GTR-169, 1984a.

4236 Bradshaw, L. S., Deeming, J., Burgan, R., and Cohen, J.: The 1978 National Fire-Danger Rating System: Technical
4237 Documentation, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 52 pp.,
4238 1984b.

4239 Bureau of Meteorology: Annual Australian Climate Statement 2023, scheme=AGLSTERMS.AglsAgent;
4240 corporateName=Australian Government - Bureau of Meteorology, 2024.

4241 Burrell, A. L., Sun, Q., Baxter, R., Kukavskaya, E. A., Zhila, S., Shestakova, T., Rogers, B. M., Kaduk, J., and Barrett, K.: Climate
4242 change, fire return intervals and the growing risk of permanent forest loss in boreal Eurasia, Science of The Total Environment,
4243 831, 154885, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.154885, 2022.

4244 Burton, C., Lampe, S., Kelley, D., Thiery, W., Hantson, S., Christidis, N., Gudmundsson, L., Forrest, M., Burke, E., Chang, J.,
4245 Huang, H., Ito, A., Kou-Giesbrecht, S., Lasslop, G., Li, W., Nieradzik, L., Li, F., Chen, Y., Randerson, J., Reyer, C., and Mengel,
4246 M.: Global burned area increasingly explained by climate change, https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3168150/v1, 20 July 2023.

4247 Cai, W., Cowan, T., and Raupach, M.: Positive Indian Ocean Dipole events precondition southeast Australia bushfires,
4248 Geophysical Research Letters, 36, https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039902, 2009.

4249 California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection: CAL FIRE Damage Inspection (DINS) Data, available at:
4250 https://www.arcgis.com/sharing/rest/content/items/994d3dc4569640caadbbc3198d5a3da1, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4251 Calkin, D. E., Barrett, K., Cohen, J. D., Finney, M. A., Pyne, S. J., and Quarles, S. L.: Wildland-urban fire disasters aren't actually
4252 a wildfire problem, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 120, e2315797120,
4253 https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2315797120, 2023.

4254 Canadell, J. G., Meyer, C. P. (Mick), Cook, G. D., Dowdy, A., Briggs, P. R., Knauer, J., Pepler, A., and Haverd, V.: Multi-decadal
4255 increase of forest burned area in Australia is linked to climate change, Nat Commun, 12, 6921, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-
4256 021-27225-4, 2021.

4257 Canadian Environmental Protection Act Federal-Provincial Working Group on Air Quality: National ambient air quality objectives
4258 for particulate matter. Part 1, Science assessment document : executive summary / a report by the Canadian Environmental
4259 Protection Act (CEPA)/Federal-Provincial Advisory Committee (FPAC) Working Group on Air Quality Objectives and
4260 Guidelines.25p., Health Canada, Environmental Health Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario, 25 pp., 1998.

4261 Canadian Interagency Forest Fire Centre: CIFFC Canada Report 2023 Fire Season, available at:
4262 https://ciffc.ca/sites/default/files/2024-03/CIFFC_2023CanadaReport_FINAL.pdf, last access: 2 June 2024, Canadian
4263 Interagency Forest Fire Centre, Canada, 2023.

4264 Cardil, A., Rodrigues, M., Tapia, M., Barbero, R., Ramírez, J., Stoof, C. R., Silva, C. A., Mohan, M., and de-Miguel, S.: Climate
4265 teleconnections modulate global burned area, Nat Commun, 14, 427, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-36052-8, 2023.

4266 Carmenta, R., Coudel, E., and Steward, A. M.: Forbidden fire: Does criminalising fire hinder conservation efforts in swidden
4267 landscapes of the Brazilian Amazon?, Geographical Journal, 185, 23–37, https://doi.org/10.1111/geoj.12255, 2019.

4268 Carmenta, R., Cammelli, F., Dressler, W., Verbicaro, C., and Zaehringer, J. G.: Between a rock and a hard place: The burdens
4269 of uncontrolled fire for smallholders across the tropics, World Development, 145, 105521,
4270 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2021.105521, 2021.

4271 Carter, T. S., Heald, C. L., Jimenez, J. L., Campuzano-Jost, P., Kondo, Y., Moteki, N., Schwarz, J. P., Wiedinmyer, C., Darmenov,
4272 A. S., Da Silva, A. M., and Kaiser, J. W.: How emissions uncertainty influences the distribution and radiative impacts of smoke
4273 from fires in North America, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 20, 2073–2097, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-2073-2020, 2020.

4274 Carvalho, A., Flannigan, M. D., Logan, K., Miranda, A. I., and Borrego, C.: Fire activity in Portugal and its relationship to weather
4275 and the Canadian Fire Weather Index System, Int. J. Wildland Fire, 17, 328–338, https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07014, 2008.

4276 Casanueva, A., Herrera, S., Iturbide, M., Lange, S., Jury, M., Dosio, A., Maraun, D., and Gutiérrez, J. M.: Testing bias adjustment
4277 methods for regional climate change applications under observational uncertainty and resolution mismatch, Atmospheric Science
4278 Letters, 21, e978, https://doi.org/10.1002/asl.978, 2020.

4279 Cátedra Cambio Climático de la Universidad de Oviedo: Evaluación de los Impactos Medioambientales Producidos por el
4280 Incendio de Foyedo (Asturias) Ocurrido en Primavera de 2023, available at: https://cucc-uo.es/evaluacion-de-los-impactos-
4281 medioambientales-producidos-por-el-incendio-de-foyedo-asturias-ocurrido-en-primavera-de-2023/, last access: 2 June 2024,
4282 2023.

4283 CBC News: Kelowna declares state of emergency after wildfire jumps Okanagan Lake, prompting more evacuations, available
4284 at: https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/what-you-need-to-know-about-bc-wildfires-aug-17-2023-1.6938796, last
4285 access: 2 June 2024, CBC News, 17th August, 2023.

4286 Cecil, D. J., Buechler, D. E., and Blakeslee, R. J.: Gridded lightning climatology from TRMM-LIS and OTD: Dataset description,
4287 Atmospheric Research, 135–136, 404–414, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2012.06.028, 2014.

4288 Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters: EM-DAT International Disaster Database, available at:
4289 https://public.emdat.be/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4290 Chen, B., Wu, S., Jin, Y., Song, Y., Wu, C., Venevsky, S., Xu, B., Webster, C., and Gong, P.: Wildfire risk for global wildland–
4291 urban interface areas, Nat Sustain, 7, 474–484, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-024-01291-0, 2024.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4292 Chen, T. and Guestrin, C.: XGBoost: A Scalable Tree Boosting System, in: Proceedings of the 22nd ACM SIGKDD International
4293 Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, New York, NY, USA, 785–794, https://doi.org/10.1145/2939672.2939785,
4294 2016.

4295 Chen, Y., Morton, D. C., Andela, N., van der Werf, G. R., Giglio, L., and Randerson, J. T.: A pan-tropical cascade of fire driven
4296 by El Niño/Southern Oscillation, Nature Clim Change, 7, 906–911, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-017-0014-8, 2017.

4297 Chen, Y., Hantson, S., Andela, N., Coffield, S. R., Graff, C. A., Morton, D. C., Ott, L. E., Foufoula-Georgiou, E., Smyth, P.,
4298 Goulden, M. L., and Randerson, J. T.: California wildfire spread derived using VIIRS satellite observations and an object-based
4299 tracking system, Sci Data, 9, 249, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01343-0, 2022.

4300 Chen, Y., Hall, J., van Wees, D., Andela, N., Hantson, S., Giglio, L., van der Werf, G. R., Morton, D. C., and Randerson, J. T.:
4301 Multi-decadal trends and variability in burned area from the fifth version of the Global Fire Emissions Database (GFED5), Earth
4302 System Science Data, 15, 5227–5259, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-15-5227-2023, 2023.

4303 Christidis, N., Stott, P. A., Scaife, A. A., Arribas, A., Jones, G. S., Copsey, D., Knight, J. R., and Tennant, W. J.: A New HadGEM3-
4304 A-Based System for Attribution of Weather- and Climate-Related Extreme Events, Journal of Climate, 26, 2756–2783,
4305 https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00169.1, 2013.

4306 Chu, L., Grafton, R. Q., and Nelson, H.: Accounting for forest fire risks: global insights for climate change mitigation, Mitig Adapt
4307 Strateg Glob Change, 28, 48, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-023-10087-0, 2023.

4308 Chuvieco, E., Mouillot, F., van der Werf, G. R., San Miguel, J., Tanase, M., Koutsias, N., García, M., Yebra, M., Padilla, M., Gitas,
4309 I., Heil, A., Hawbaker, T. J., and Giglio, L.: Historical background and current developments for mapping burned area from satellite
4310 Earth observation, Remote Sensing of Environment, 225, 45–64, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.02.013, 2019.

4311 Chuvieco, E., Roteta, E., Sali, M., Stroppiana, D., Boettcher, M., Kirches, G., Storm, T., Khairoun, A., Pettinari, M. L., Franquesa,
4312 M., and Albergel, C.: Building a small fire database for Sub-Saharan Africa from Sentinel-2 high-resolution images, Science of
4313 The Total Environment, 845, 157139, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.157139, 2022.

4314 Chuvieco, E., Yebra, M., Martino, S., Thonicke, K., Gómez-Giménez, M., San-Miguel, J., Oom, D., Velea, R., Mouillot, F., Molina,
4315 J. R., Miranda, A. I., Lopes, D., Salis, M., Bugaric, M., Sofiev, M., Kadantsev, E., Gitas, I. Z., Stavrakoudis, D., Eftychidis, G., Bar-
4316 Massada, A., Neidermeier, A., Pampanoni, V., Pettinari, M. L., Arrogante-Funes, F., Ochoa, C., Moreira, B., and Viegas, D.:
4317 Towards an Integrated Approach to Wildfire Risk Assessment: When, Where, What and How May the Landscapes Burn, Fire, 6,
4318 215, https://doi.org/10.3390/fire6050215, 2023.

4319 Ciais, P., Bastos, A., Chevallier, F., Lauerwald, R., Poulter, B., Canadell, J. G., Hugelius, G., Jackson, R. B., Jain, A., Jones, M.,
4320 Kondo, M., Luijkx, I. T., Patra, P. K., Peters, W., Pongratz, J., Petrescu, A. M. R., Piao, S., Qiu, C., Von Randow, C., Regnier, P.,
4321 Saunois, M., Scholes, R., Shvidenko, A., Tian, H., Yang, H., Wang, X., and Zheng, B.: Definitions and methods to estimate
4322 regional land carbon fluxes for the second phase of the REgional Carbon Cycle Assessment and Processes Project (RECCAP-
4323 2), Geoscientific Model Development, 15, 1289–1316, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-15-1289-2022, 2022.

4324 Ciavarella, A., Christidis, N., Andrews, M., Groenendijk, M., Rostron, J., Elkington, M., Burke, C., Lott, F. C., and Stott, P. A.:
4325 Upgrade of the HadGEM3-A based attribution system to high resolution and a new validation framework for probabilistic event
4326 attribution, Weather and Climate Extremes, 20, 9–32, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2018.03.003, 2018.

4327 Citizen Digital: Wildfires ravage over 40,000 acres of Aberdare forest, available at: https://www.citizen.digital/news/wildfires-
4328 ravage-over-40000-acres-of-aberdare-forest-n314597, last access: 2 June 2024, Citizen Digital, 2023.

4329 Clarke, B., Barnes, C., Rodrigues, R., Zachariah, M., Stewart, S., Raju, E., Baumgart, N., Heinrich, D., Libonati, R., Santos, D.,
4330 Albuquerque, R., Alves, L., Pinto, I., Otto, F., Kimutai, J., Philip, S., Kew, S., Bazo, J., and Wynter, A.: Climate change, not El
4331 Niño, main driver of extreme drought in highly vulnerable Amazon River Basin, Imperial College London,
4332 https://doi.org/10.25561/108761, 2024.

4333 Collins, L., Clarke, H., Clarke, M. F., McColl Gausden, S. C., Nolan, R. H., Penman, T., and Bradstock, R.: Warmer and drier
4334 conditions have increased the potential for large and severe fire seasons across south-eastern Australia, Global Ecology and
4335 Biogeography, 31, 1933–1948, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13514, 2022.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4336 Comisión Nacional Forestal: CONAFOR Reporte semanal de incendios 2024, available at:
4337 https://www.gob.mx/conafor/documentos/reporte-semanal-de-incendios, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4338 Conlisk, E., Butsic, V., Syphard, A. D., Evans, S., and Jennings, M.: Evidence of increasing wildfire damage with decreasing
4339 property price in Southern California fires, PLoS ONE, 19, e0300346, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0300346, 2024.

4340 Coop, J. D., Parks, S. A., Stevens-Rumann, C. S., Crausbay, S. D., Higuera, P. E., Hurteau, M. D., Tepley, A., Whitman, E.,
4341 Assal, T., Collins, B. M., Davis, K. T., Dobrowski, S., Falk, D. A., Fornwalt, P. J., Fulé, P. Z., Harvey, B. J., Kane, V. R., Littlefield,
4342 C. E., Margolis, E. Q., North, M., Parisien, M.-A., Prichard, S., and Rodman, K. C.: Wildfire-Driven Forest Conversion in Western
4343 North American Landscapes, BioScience, 70, 659–673, https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biaa061, 2020.

4344 Copernicus Climate Change Service: The European heatwave of July 2023 in a longer-term context, available at:
4345 https://climate.copernicus.eu/european-heatwave-july-2023-longer-term-context, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4346 Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S): ERA5 hourly data on single levels from 1940 to present,
4347 https://doi.org/10.24381/CDS.ADBB2D47, 2018.

4348 Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S): 2023a European State of the Climate 2023, available at:
4349 https://climate.copernicus.eu/esotc/2023, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024a.

4350 Copernicus Climate Change Service (C3S): C3S Seasonal Charts, available at:
4351 https://climate.copernicus.eu/charts/packages/c3s_seasonal/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024b.

4352 Copernicus Emergency Management Service: Copernicus EMS Fire danger indices historical data from the Copernicus
4353 Emergency Management Service, https://doi.org/10.24381/CDS.0E89C522, 2019.

4354 Copernicus Emergency Management Service: 2023a Copernicus EMS Rapid Mapping Activation Viewer: EMSR715 - Wildfire in
4355 Valparaiso region, Chile, available at: https://rapidmapping.emergency.copernicus.eu/EMSR715/download, last access: 2 June
4356 2024, 2023a.

4357 Copernicus Emergency Management Service: 2023b Copernicus EMS Rapid Mapping Activation Viewer: EMSR667 - Wildfire in
4358 Caceres, Spain, available at: https://rapidmapping.emergency.copernicus.eu/EMSR667, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023b.

4359 Copernicus Emergency Management Service: 2023c Copernicus EMS Situational Reporting: EMSR685 - Fire in Tenerife, Spain,
4360 available at: https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/0f6c7842e2aa412db35d4f14ecc292ec, last access: 2 June 2024, ArcGIS
4361 StoryMaps, 2023c.

4362 Crisis24: South Africa: Emergency crews continue to respond to wildfires across parts of Western Cape as of Jan. 30 /update 1,
4363 available at: https://crisis24.garda.com/alerts/2024/01/south-africa-emergency-crews-continue-to-respond-to-wildfires-across-
4364 parts-of-western-cape-as-of-jan-30-update-1, last access: 2 June 2024, South Africa: Emergency crews continue to respond to
4365 wildfires across parts of Western Cape as of Jan. 30 /update 1 | Crisis24, 2024.

4366 Croker, A. R., Woods, J., and Kountouris, Y.: Community-Based Fire Management in East and Southern African Savanna-
4367 Protected Areas: A Review of the Published Evidence, Earth's Future, 11, e2023EF003552,
4368 https://doi.org/10.1029/2023EF003552, 2023.

4369 Cunningham, C. X., Williamson, G. J., Nolan, R. H., Teckentrup, L., Boer, M. M., and Bowman, D. M. J. S.: Pyrogeography in
4370 flux: Reorganization of Australian fire regimes in a hotter world, Global Change Biology, 30, e17130,
4371 https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17130, 2024.

4372 Cunningham, D., Cunningham, P., and Fagan, M. E.: Evaluating Forest Cover and Fragmentation in Costa Rica with a Corrected
4373 Global Tree Cover Map, Remote Sensing, 12, 3226, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12193226, 2020.

4374 Daeli, W., Carmenta, R., Monroe, M. C., and Adams, A. E.: Where Policy and Culture Collide: Perceptions and Responses of
4375 Swidden Farmers to the Burn Ban in West Kalimantan, Indonesia, Hum Ecol, 49, 159–170, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10745-021-
4376 00227-y, 2021.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4377 Deeming, J. E., Burgan, R. E., and Cohen, J. D.: The National Fire-Danger Rating System - 1978, Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-39.
4378 Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 63 p., 39, 1977.

4379 Di Giuseppe, F.: Accounting for fuel in fire danger forecasts: the fire occurrence probability index (FOPI), Environ. Res. Lett., 18,
4380 064029, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acd2ee, 2023.

4381 Di Giuseppe, F., Vitolo, C., Krzeminski, B., Barnard, C., Maciel, P., and San-Miguel, J.: Fire Weather Index: the skill provided by
4382 the European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts ensemble prediction system, Natural Hazards and Earth System
4383 Sciences, 20, 2365–2378, https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-20-2365-2020, 2020.

4384 Di Giuseppe, F., Benedetti, A., Coughlan, R., Vitolo, C., and Vuckovic, M.: A Global Bottom-Up Approach to Estimate Fuel
4385 Consumed by Fires Using Above Ground Biomass Observations, Geophysical Research Letters, 48, e2021GL095452,
4386 https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL095452, 2021.

4387 Di Giuseppe, F., Vitolo, C., Barnard, C., Libertá, G., Maciel, P., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Villaume, S., and Wetterhall, F.: Global
4388 seasonal prediction of fire danger, Sci Data, 11, 128, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-024-02948-3, 2024.

4389 DiMiceli, C., Carroll, M., Sohlberg, R., Kim, D.-H., Kelly, M., and Townshend, J.: MOD44B MODIS/Terra Vegetation Continuous
4390 Fields Yearly L3 Global 250m SIN Grid V006, https://doi.org/10.5067/MODIS/MOD44B.006, 2015.

4391 DiMiceli, C., Carroll, M., Sohlberg, R., Huang, C., Hansen, M., and Townshend, J.: Annual Global Automated MODIS Vegetation
4392 Continuous Fields (MOD44B) at 250 m Spatial Resolution for Data Years Beginning Day 65, 2000-2010, Collection 5 Percent
4393 Tree Cover, University of Maryland, 2017.

4394 DiMiceli, C., Sohlberg, R., and Townshend, J.: MODIS/Terra Vegetation Continuous Fields Yearly L3 Global 250m SIN Grid
4395 V061, https://doi.org/10.5067/MODIS/MOD44B.061, 2022.

4396 Direção Nacional de Gestão do Programa de Fogos Rurais: 8.º Relatório Provisório de Incêndios Rurais – 2023 - 1 de Janeiro a
4397 15 de Outubro, available at: https://www.icnf.pt/api/file/doc/058d65a2c60898dc, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4398 Dong, X., Li, F., Lin, Z., Harrison, S. P., Chen, Y., and Kug, J.-S.: Climate influence on the 2019 fires in Amazonia, Science of
4399 The Total Environment, 794, 148718, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148718, 2021.

4400 Dowdy, A. J.: Seamless climate change projections and seasonal predictions for bushfires in Australia, JSHESS, 70, 120–138,
4401 https://doi.org/10.1071/ES20001, 2020.

4402 Economia Online: Violento incêndio em Odemira agita turismo e economia local, available at:
4403 https://eco.sapo.pt/2023/08/08/violento-incendio-em-odemira-agita-turismo-e-economia-local/, last access: 2 June 2024, ECO,
4404 2023.

4405 Educación Forestal: Grandes Incendios Forestales en España durante 2023: Incendio de Villanueva de Viver, Iniciado el
4406 23/03/2023, available at: https://edu.forestry.es/p/grandes-incendios-forestales-en-espana_23.html#01, last access: 2 June
4407 2024, 2023.

4408 Educación Forestal: Grandes Incendios Forestales en España durante 2023: Incendios en Asturias-Cantabria, Iniciado el
4409 28/03/2023, available at: https://edu.forestry.es/p/grandes-incendios-forestales-en-espana_23.html#03, last access: 2 June
4410 2024, 2024.

4411 El Disconcierto: Saldo de incendios forestales: 131 muertos, 7.000 viviendas destruidas y 5.000 damnificados, available at:
4412 https://www.eldesconcierto.cl/nacional/2024/02/11/saldo-de-incendios-forestales-131-muertos-7-000-viviendas-destruidas-y-5-
4413 000-damnificados.html, last access: 2 June 2024, El Desconcierto / Periodismo digital independiente, 2024.

4414 Erraji, A.: 182 Wildfires Reported Across Morocco in 2023, available at:
4415 https://www.moroccoworldnews.com/2023/07/356405/182-wildfires-reported-nationwide-in-2023, last access: 2 June 2024,
4416 Morocco World News, 2023.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4417 Espinoza, J.-C., Jimenez, J. C., Marengo, J. A., Schongart, J., Ronchail, J., Lavado-Casimiro, W., and Ribeiro, J. V. M.: The new
4418 record of drought and warmth in the Amazon in 2023 related to regional and global climatic features, Sci Rep, 14, 8107,
4419 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-58782-5, 2024.

4420 Estado do Amazonas: Plano Estadual de Prevenção e Controle do Desmatamento e Queimadas do Estado do Amazonas
4421 PPCDQ-AM 2020-2022, 2020.

4422 EU Eurostat: Countries - GISCO - Eurostat, available at: https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/gisco/geodata/reference-
4423 data/administrative-units-statistical-units/countries, last access: 2 June 2024, 2020.

4424 euronews: Wildfires tear through Algeria and Tunisia as temperatures near 50C, available at:
4425 https://www.euronews.com/green/2023/07/25/north-africa-heatwave-wildfires-kill-dozens-and-force-over-1500-people-to-
4426 evacuate, last access: 2 June 2024, euronews, 2023.

4427 European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts: CAMS global biomass burning emissions based on fire radiative power
4428 (GFAS): data documentation, available at:
4429 https://confluence.ecmwf.int/display/CKB/CAMS+global+biomass+burning+emissions+based+on+fire+radiative+power+%28GF
4430 AS%29%3A+data+documentation, last access: 2 June 2024, CAMS global biomass burning emissions based on fire radiative
4431 power (GFAS): data documentation, 2024.

4432 European Commission EU Science Hub: Wildfires in the Mediterranean: EFFIS data reveal extent this summer, available at:
4433 https://joint-research-centre.ec.europa.eu/jrc-news-and-updates/wildfires-mediterranean-effis-data-reveal-extent-summer-2023-
4434 09-08_en, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4435 European Commission Joint Research Centre: Forest fires in Europe, Middle East and North Africa 2022., Publications Office,
4436 LU, 2023.

4437 European Forest Fire Information System: EFFIS - Statistics Portal, available at: https://forest-
4438 fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/apps/effis.statistics/, last access: 2 June 2024, Copernicus Forest Fire, 2024.

4439 Feng, M., Sexton, J. O., Huang, C., Anand, A., Channan, S., Song, X.-P., Song, D.-X., Kim, D.-H., Noojipady, P., and Townshend,
4440 J. R.: Earth science data records of global forest cover and change: Assessment of accuracy in 1990, 2000, and 2005 epochs,
4441 Remote Sensing of Environment, 184, 73–85, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.06.012, 2016.

4442 Fernandes, P. M. and Botelho, H. S.: A review of prescribed burning effectiveness in fire hazard reduction, Int. J. Wildland Fire,
4443 12, 117–128, https://doi.org/10.1071/wf02042, 2003.

4444 Ferreira Barbosa, M. L., Haddad, I., da Silva Nascimento, A. L., Máximo da Silva, G., Moura da Veiga, R., Hoffmann, T. B.,
4445 Rosane de Souza, A., Dalagnol, R., Susin Streher, A., Souza Pereira, F. R., Oliveira e Cruz de Aragão, L. E., and Oighenstein
4446 Anderson, L.: Compound impact of land use and extreme climate on the 2020 fire record of the Brazilian Pantanal, Global Ecology
4447 and Biogeography, 31, 1960–1975, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13563, 2022.

4448 Field, R. D., van der Werf, G. R., Fanin, T., Fetzer, E. J., Fuller, R., Jethva, H., Levy, R., Livesey, N. J., Luo, M., Torres, O., and
4449 Worden, H. M.: Indonesian fire activity and smoke pollution in 2015 show persistent nonlinear sensitivity to El Niño-induced
4450 drought, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 113, 9204–9209, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1524888113, 2016.

4451 Finney, D. L., Doherty, R. M., Wild, O., Stevenson, D. S., MacKenzie, I. A., and Blyth, A. M.: A projected decrease in lightning
4452 under climate change, Nature Clim Change, 8, 210–213, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0072-6, 2018.

4453 Finney, M. A., Cohen, J. D., McAllister, S. S., and Jolly, W. M.: On the need for a theory of wildland fire spread, Int. J. Wildland
4454 Fire, 22, 25–36, https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11117, 2012.

4455 Fire Hub - The Global Fire Management Hub: 1st Technical Workshop – Summary Report, available at:
4456 https://openknowledge.fao.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/491e9112-8106-4b02-97f1-0a27f3e1f6d6/content, last access: 2 June
4457 2024, FAO Headquarters, 2023.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4458 Fire Safety Research Institute, Kerber, S., and Alkonis, D.: Lahaina Fire Comprehensive Timeline Report, available at:
4459 https://fsri.org/research-update/lahaina-fire-comprehensive-timeline-report-released-attorney-general-hawaii, last access: 2
4460 June 2024, UL Research Institutes, https://doi.org/10.54206/102376/VQKQ5427, 2024.

4461 Fisher, R.: Vastly bigger than the Black Summer: 84 million hectares of northern Australia burned in 2023, available at:
4462 http://theconversation.com/vastly-bigger-than-the-black-summer-84-million-hectares-of-northern-australia-burned-in-2023-
4463 227996, last access: 2 June 2024, The Conversation, 2024.

4464 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: Global Fire Management Hub, available at: https://www.fao.org/forestry-
4465 fao/firemanagement/101248/en/, last access: 2 June 2024, Global Fire Management Hub, 2024.

4466 Ford, A. E. S., Harrison, S. P., Kountouris, Y., Millington, J. D. A., Mistry, J., Perkins, O., Rabin, S. S., Rein, G., Schreckenberg,
4467 K., Smith, C., Smith, T. E. L., and Yadav, K.: Modelling Human-Fire Interactions: Combining Alternative Perspectives and
4468 Approaches, Frontiers in Environmental Science, 9, 418, https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2021.649835, 2021.

4469 Forster, P. M., Smith, C. J., Walsh, T., Lamb, W. F., Lamboll, R., Hauser, M., Ribes, A., Rosen, D., Gillett, N., Palmer, M. D.,
4470 Rogelj, J., Von Schuckmann, K., Seneviratne, S. I., Trewin, B., Zhang, X., Allen, M., Andrew, R., Birt, A., Borger, A., Boyer, T.,
4471 Broersma, J. A., Cheng, L., Dentener, F., Friedlingstein, P., Gutiérrez, J. M., Gütschow, J., Hall, B., Ishii, M., Jenkins, S., Lan, X.,
4472 Lee, J.-Y., Morice, C., Kadow, C., Kennedy, J., Killick, R., Minx, J. C., Naik, V., Peters, G. P., Pirani, A., Pongratz, J., Schleussner,
4473 C.-F., Szopa, S., Thorne, P., Rohde, R., Rojas Corradi, M., Schumacher, D., Vose, R., Zickfeld, K., Masson-Delmotte, V., and
4474 Zhai, P.: Indicators of Global Climate Change 2022: annual update of large-scale indicators of the state of the climate system
4475 and human influence, Earth Syst. Sci. Data, 15, 2295–2327, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-15-2295-2023, 2023.

4476 France-Presse, A.: Colombia Declares Emergency Over Forest Fires, available at: https://www.voanews.com/a/colombia-
4477 declares-emergency-over-forest-fires/7456551.html, last access: 2 June 2024, Voice of America, 2024.

4478 Frazier, A. E. and Hemingway, B. L.: A Technical Review of Planet Smallsat Data: Practical Considerations for Processing and
4479 Using PlanetScope Imagery, Remote Sensing, 13, 3930, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13193930, 2021.

4480 Friedlingstein, P., O'Sullivan, M., Jones, M. W., Andrew, R. M., Bakker, D. C. E., Hauck, J., Landschützer, P., Le Quéré, C.,
4481 Luijkx, I. T., Peters, G. P., Peters, W., Pongratz, J., Schwingshackl, C., Sitch, S., Canadell, J. G., Ciais, P., Jackson, R. B., Alin,
4482 S. R., Anthoni, P., Barbero, L., Bates, N. R., Becker, M., Bellouin, N., Decharme, B., Bopp, L., Brasika, I. B. M., Cadule, P.,
4483 Chamberlain, M. A., Chandra, N., Chau, T.-T.-T., Chevallier, F., Chini, L. P., Cronin, M., Dou, X., Enyo, K., Evans, W., Falk, S.,
4484 Feely, R. A., Feng, L., Ford, D. J., Gasser, T., Ghattas, J., Gkritzalis, T., Grassi, G., Gregor, L., Gruber, N., Gürses, Ö., Harris, I.,
4485 Hefner, M., Heinke, J., Houghton, R. A., Hurtt, G. C., Iida, Y., Ilyina, T., Jacobson, A. R., Jain, A., Jarníková, T., Jersild, A., Jiang,
4486 F., Jin, Z., Joos, F., Kato, E., Keeling, R. F., Kennedy, D., Klein Goldewijk, K., Knauer, J., Korsbakken, J. I., Körtzinger, A., Lan,
4487 X., Lefèvre, N., Li, H., Liu, J., Liu, Z., Ma, L., Marland, G., Mayot, N., McGuire, P. C., McKinley, G. A., Meyer, G., Morgan, E. J.,
4488 Munro, D. R., Nakaoka, S.-I., Niwa, Y., O'Brien, K. M., Olsen, A., Omar, A. M., Ono, T., Paulsen, M., Pierrot, D., Pocock, K.,
4489 Poulter, B., Powis, C. M., Rehder, G., Resplandy, L., Robertson, E., Rödenbeck, C., Rosan, T. M., Schwinger, J., Séférian, R.,
4490 et al.: Global Carbon Budget 2023, Earth System Science Data, 15, 5301–5369, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-15-5301-2023,
4491 2023.

4492 Frieler, K., Volkholz, J., Lange, S., Schewe, J., Mengel, M., del Rocío Rivas López, M., Otto, C., Reyer, C. P. O., Karger, D. N.,
4493 Malle, J. T., Treu, S., Menz, C., Blanchard, J. L., Harrison, C. S., Petrik, C. M., Eddy, T. D., Ortega-Cisneros, K., Novaglio, C.,
4494 Rousseau, Y., Watson, R. A., Stock, C., Liu, X., Heneghan, R., Tittensor, D., Maury, O., Büchner, M., Vogt, T., Wang, T., Sun,
4495 F., Sauer, I. J., Koch, J., Vanderkelen, I., Jägermeyr, J., Müller, C., Rabin, S., Klar, J., Vega del Valle, I. D., Lasslop, G., Chadburn,
4496 S., Burke, E., Gallego-Sala, A., Smith, N., Chang, J., Hantson, S., Burton, C., Gädeke, A., Li, F., Gosling, S. N., Müller Schmied,
4497 H., Hattermann, F., Wang, J., Yao, F., Hickler, T., Marcé, R., Pierson, D., Thiery, W., Mercado-Bettín, D., Ladwig, R., Ayala-
4498 Zamora, A. I., Forrest, M., and Bechtold, M.: Scenario setup and forcing data for impact model evaluation and impact attribution
4499 within the third round of the Inter-Sectoral Impact Model Intercomparison Project (ISIMIP3a), Geoscientific Model Development,
4500 17, 1–51, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-17-1-2024, 2024.

4501 Fuller, D. O. and Murphy, K.: The ENSO-Fire Dynamic in Insular Southeast Asia, Climatic Change, 74, 435–455,
4502 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-006-0432-5, 2006.

4503 Garnett, S. T., Burgess, N. D., Fa, J. E., Fernández-Llamazares, Á., Molnár, Z., Robinson, C. J., Watson, J. E. M., Zander, K. K.,
4504 Austin, B., Brondizio, E. S., Collier, N. F., Duncan, T., Ellis, E., Geyle, H., Jackson, M. V., Jonas, H., Malmer, P., McGowan, B.,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4505 Sivongxay, A., and Leiper, I.: A spatial overview of the global importance of Indigenous lands for conservation, Nat Sustain, 1,
4506 369–374, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-018-0100-6, 2018.

4507 Gauldie, R.: Coming to the rescEU: European firefighting, available at: https://www.airmedandrescue.com/latest/long-
4508 read/coming-resceu-european-firefighting, last access: 2 June 2024, AirMed&Rescue, 2024.

4509 Gelman, A., Carlin, J. B., Stern, H. S., Dunson, D. B., Vehtari, A., and Rubin, D. B.: Bayesian Data Analysis, 0 ed., Chapman and
4510 Hall/CRC, https://doi.org/10.1201/b16018, 2013.

4511 Giglio, L. and Roy, D. P.: Assessment of satellite orbit-drift artifacts in the long-term AVHRR FireCCILT11 global burned area
4512 data set, Science of Remote Sensing, 5, 100044, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srs.2022.100044, 2022.

4513 Giglio, L., Randerson, J. T., and van der Werf, G. R.: Analysis of daily, monthly, and annual burned area using the fourth-
4514 generation global fire emissions database (GFED4), Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 118, 317–328,
4515 https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrg.20042, 2013.

4516 Giglio, L., Schroeder, W., and Justice, C. O.: The collection 6 MODIS active fire detection algorithm and fire products, Remote
4517 Sensing of Environment, 178, 31–41, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.02.054, 2016.

4518 Giglio, L., Boschetti, L., Roy, D. P., Humber, M. L., and Justice, C. O.: The Collection 6 MODIS burned area mapping algorithm
4519 and product, Remote Sensing of Environment, 217, 72–85, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.08.005, 2018.

4520 Giglio, L., Justice, C., Boschetti, L., and Roy, D.: MODIS/Terra+Aqua Burned Area Monthly L3 Global 500m SIN Grid V061,
4521 https://doi.org/10.5067/MODIS/MCD64A1.061, 2021.

4522 Grau-Andrés, R., Moreira, B., and Pausas, J. G.: Global plant responses to intensified fire regimes, Global Ecology and
4523 Biogeography, n/a, e13858, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13858, 2024.

4524 Haas, O., Prentice, I. C., and Harrison, S. P.: Global environmental controls on wildfire burnt area, size, and intensity, Environ.
4525 Res. Lett., 17, 065004, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac6a69, 2022.

4526 Hamilton, D. S., Perron, M. M. G., Bond, T. C., Bowie, A. R., Buchholz, R. R., Guieu, C., Ito, A., Maenhaut, W., Myriokefalitakis,
4527 S., Olgun, N., Rathod, S. D., Schepanski, K., Tagliabue, A., Wagner, R., and Mahowald, N. M.: Earth, Wind, Fire, and Pollution:
4528 Aerosol Nutrient Sources and Impacts on Ocean Biogeochemistry, Annual Review of Marine Science, 14, 303–330,
4529 https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-031921-013612, 2022.

4530 Hantson, S., Padilla, M., Corti, D., and Chuvieco, E.: Strengths and weaknesses of MODIS hotspots to characterize global fire
4531 occurrence, Remote Sensing of Environment, 131, 152–159, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2012.12.004, 2013.

4532 Hantson, S., Arneth, A., Harrison, S. P., Kelley, D. I., Prentice, I. C., Rabin, S. S., Archibald, S., Mouillot, F., Arnold, S. R., Artaxo,
4533 P., Bachelet, D., Ciais, P., Forrest, M., Friedlingstein, P., Hickler, T., Kaplan, J. O., Kloster, S., Knorr, W., Lasslop, G., Li, F.,
4534 Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Meyn, A., Sitch, S., Spessa, A., van der Werf, G. R., Voulgarakis, A., and Yue, C.: The status and
4535 challenge of global fire modelling, Biogeosciences, 13, 3359–3375, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3359-2016, 2016.

4536 Hantson, S., Kelley, D. I., Arneth, A., Harrison, S. P., Archibald, S., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Hickler, T., Lasslop, G., Li, F.,
4537 Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Nieradzik, L., Rabin, S. S., Prentice, I. C., Sheehan, T., Sitch, S., Teckentrup, L., Voulgarakis, A.,
4538 and Yue, C.: Quantitative assessment of fire and vegetation properties in simulations with fire-enabled vegetation models from
4539 the Fire Model Intercomparison Project, Geoscientific Model Development, 13, 3299–3318, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-3299-
4540 2020, 2020.

4541 Hantson, S., Andela, N., Goulden, M. L., and Randerson, J. T.: Human-ignited fires result in more extreme fire behavior and
4542 ecosystem impacts, Nat Commun, 13, 2717, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-30030-2, 2022.

4543 Harris, S. and Lucas, C.: Understanding the variability of Australian fire weather between 1973 and 2017, PLOS ONE, 14,
4544 e0222328, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222328, 2019.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4545 Haynes, K., Short, K., Xanthopoulos, G., Viegas, D., Ribeiro, L. M., and Blanchi, R.: Wildfires and WUI Fire Fatalities, in:
4546 Encyclopedia of Wildfires and Wildland-Urban Interface (WUI) Fires, edited by: Manzello, S. L., Springer International Publishing,
4547 Cham, 1–16, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-51727-8_92-1, 2019.

4548 Hazra, D. and Gallagher, P.: Role of insurance in wildfire risk mitigation, Economic Modelling, 108, 105768,
4549 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econmod.2022.105768, 2022.

4550 Hegerl, G. C., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Casassa, G., Hoerling, M., Kovats, S., Parmesan, C., Pierce, D., and Stott, P.: IPCC WGI
4551 Expert Meeting on Detection and Attribution Related to Anthropogenic Climate Change: Good Practice Guidance Paper on
4552 Detection and Attribution Related to Anthropogenic Climate Change, available at: https://archive.ipcc.ch/pdf/supporting-
4553 material/ipcc_good_practice_guidance_paper_anthropogenic.pdf, last access: 2 June 2024, edited by: Stocker, T., Field, C.,
4554 Dahe, Q., Barros, V., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Midgley, P., and Ebi, K., Geneva, 2009.

4555 Held, I. M., Guo, H., Adcroft, A., Dunne, J. P., Horowitz, L. W., Krasting, J., Shevliakova, E., Winton, M., Zhao, M., Bushuk, M.,
4556 Wittenberg, A. T., Wyman, B., Xiang, B., Zhang, R., Anderson, W., Balaji, V., Donner, L., Dunne, K., Durachta, J., Gauthier, P.
4557 P. G., Ginoux, P., Golaz, J.-C., Griffies, S. M., Hallberg, R., Harris, L., Harrison, M., Hurlin, W., John, J., Lin, P., Lin, S.-J.,
4558 Malyshev, S., Menzel, R., Milly, P. C. D., Ming, Y., Naik, V., Paynter, D., Paulot, F., Ramaswamy, V., Reichl, B., Robinson, T.,
4559 Rosati, A., Seman, C., Silvers, L. G., Underwood, S., and Zadeh, N.: Structure and Performance of GFDL's CM4.0 Climate Model,
4560 Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 11, 3691–3727, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001829, 2019.

4561 Higuera, P. E. and Abatzoglou, J. T.: Record-setting climate enabled the extraordinary 2020 fire season in the western United
4562 States, Glob. Change Biol., 27, 1–2, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15388, 2021.

4563 Higuera, P. E., Cook, M. C., Balch, J. K., Stavros, E. N., Mahood, A. L., and St. Denis, L. A.: Shifting social-ecological fire regimes
4564 explain increasing structure loss from Western wildfires, PNAS Nexus, 2, pgad005, https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgad005,
4565 2023.

4566 Hollis, J. J., Matthews, S., Fox-Hughes, P., Grootemaat, S., Heemstra, S., Kenny, B. J., and Sauvage, S.: Introduction to the
4567 Australian Fire Danger Rating System†, Int. J. Wildland Fire, 33, NULL-NULL, https://doi.org/10.1071/WF23140, 2024.

4568 Hough, A.: The battle for Scarborough, available at: https://www.iol.co.za/capetimes/news/the-battle-for-scarborough-f9d4ce5c-
4569 223e-4fd9-97e3-ce23c58b12b9, last access: 2 June 2024, IOL News, 2023.

4570 iMMAP Inc.: La Niña phenomenon in Colombia – Dashboard - iMMAP Inc., available at: https://immap.org/product/la-nina-
4571 phenomenon-in-colombia-dashboard/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4572 Inness, A., Ades, M., Agustí-Panareda, A., Barré, J., Benedictow, A., Blechschmidt, A.-M., Dominguez, J. J., Engelen, R., Eskes,
4573 H., Flemming, J., Huijnen, V., Jones, L., Kipling, Z., Massart, S., Parrington, M., Peuch, V.-H., Razinger, M., Remy, S., Schulz,
4574 M., and Suttie, M.: The CAMS reanalysis of atmospheric composition, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 19, 3515–3556,
4575 https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-3515-2019, 2019.

4576 Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade: Plano de Manejo Floresta Nacional do Tapajós, available at:
4577 https://www.gov.br/icmbio/pt-br/assuntos/biodiversidade/unidade-de-conservacao/unidades-de-biomas/amazonia/lista-de-
4578 ucs/flona-do-tapajos/arquivos/plano_de_manejo_flona_do_tapajos_2019_vol2.pdf, last access: 2 June 2024, 2019.

4579 Instituto da Conservação da Natureza e das Florestas: IR de Carrascal (Sarzedas) Castelo Branco - Proença-a-Nova Relatório
4580 de Estabilização de Emergência Pós-Incêndio, available at: https://www.icnf.pt/api/file/doc/058d65a2c60898dc, last access: 2
4581 June 2024, 2023.

4582 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC): IPCC WGI Sixth Assessment Report Interactive Atlas, available at:
4583 https://interactive-atlas.ipcc.ch/atlas, last access: 2 June 2024, 2021.

4584 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (Ed.): 2023a Changing State of the Climate System, in: Climate Change
4585 2021 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel
4586 on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 287–422, https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.004, 2023a.

4587 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (Ed.): 2023b Key Risks across Sectors and Regions, in: Climate Change
4588 2022 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Working Group II Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4589 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2411–2538,
4590 https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009325844.025, 2023b.

4591 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (Ed.): 2023c Point of Departure and Key Concepts, in: Climate Change 2022
4592 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Working Group II Contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental
4593 Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 121–196, https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009325844.003,
4594 2023c.

4595 International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies: Mongolia: IFRC network mid-year report, January - June
4596 2023 (14 December 2023) - Mongolia, available at: https://reliefweb.int/report/mongolia/mongolia-ifrc-network-mid-year-report-
4597 january-june-2023-14-december-2023, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4598 Istituto Superiore per la Protezione e la Ricerca Ambientale (ISPRA): Gli incendi boschivi in Italia: stagione degli incendi 2023,
4599 Roma, 2023.

4600 Jain, P., Barber, Q. E., Taylor, S., Whitman, E., Castellanos Acuna, D., Boulanger, Y., Chavardès, R. D., Chen, J., Englefield, P.,
4601 Flannigan, M., Girardin, M. P., Hanes, C. C., Little, J., Morrison, K., Skakun, R. S., Thompson, D. K., Wang, X., and Parisien, M.-
4602 A.: Canada Under Fire – Drivers and Impacts of the Record-Breaking 2023 Wildfire Season,
4603 https://doi.org/10.22541/essoar.170914412.27504349/v1.

4604 Johnson, S. J., Stockdale, T. N., Ferranti, L., Balmaseda, M. A., Molteni, F., Magnusson, L., Tietsche, S., Decremer, D.,
4605 Weisheimer, A., Balsamo, G., Keeley, S. P. E., Mogensen, K., Zuo, H., and Monge-Sanz, B. M.: SEAS5: the new ECMWF
4606 seasonal forecast system, Geoscientific Model Development, 12, 1087–1117, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-1087-2019, 2019.

4607 Johnston, F. H., Henderson, S. B., Chen, Y., Randerson, J. T., Marlier, M., DeFries, R. S., Kinney, P., Bowman, D. M. J. S., and
4608 Brauer, M.: Estimated Global Mortality Attributable to Smoke from Landscape Fires, Environmental Health Perspectives, 120,
4609 695–701, https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104422, 2012.

4610 Johnston, F. H., Borchers-Arriagada, N., Morgan, G. G., Jalaludin, B., Palmer, A. J., Williamson, G. J., and Bowman, D. M. J. S.:
4611 Unprecedented health costs of smoke-related PM2.5 from the 2019–20 Australian megafires, Nat Sustain, 4, 42–47,
4612 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00610-5, 2021.

4613 Jones, M. W., Abatzoglou, J. T., Veraverbeke, S., Andela, N., Lasslop, G., Forkel, M., Smith, A. J. P., Burton, C., Betts, R. A.,
4614 van der Werf, G. R., Sitch, S., Canadell, J. G., Santín, C., Kolden, C., Doerr, S. H., and Le Quéré, C.: Global and Regional Trends
4615 and Drivers of Fire Under Climate Change, Reviews of Geophysics, 60, e2020RG000726,
4616 https://doi.org/10.1029/2020RG000726, 2022.

4617 Jones, M. W., Brambleby, E., Andela, N., van der Werf, G. R., Parrington, M., and Giglio, L.: State of Wildfires 2023-24: Anomalies
4618 in Burned Area, Fire Emissions, and Individual Fire Characteristics by Continent, Biome, Country, and Administrative Region,
4619 https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11400540, 2024.

4620 Joshi, M.: El Niño could push global warming past 1.5°C – but what is it and how does it affect the weather in Europe?, available
4621 at: http://theconversation.com/el-nino-could-push-global-warming-past-1-5-but-what-is-it-and-how-does-it-affect-the-weather-in-
4622 europe-208412, last access: 2 June 2024, The Conversation, 2023.

4623 Juntaex.es: El incendio de Pinofranqueado y Gata ha afectado a 10.863 hectáreas según las primeras estimaciones, available
4624 at: https://www.juntaex.es/w/superficie-incendio-hurdes-gata, last access: 2 June 2024, Juntaex.es, 2023.

4625 Kaiser, J. W., Heil, A., Andreae, M. O., Benedetti, A., Chubarova, N., Jones, L., Morcrette, J.-J., Razinger, M., Schultz, M. G.,
4626 Suttie, M., and van der Werf, G. R.: Biomass burning emissions estimated with a global fire assimilation system based on
4627 observed fire radiative power, Biogeosciences, 9, 527–554, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-527-2012, 2012.

4628 Keeley, J. E.: Fire intensity, fire severity and burn severity: a brief review and suggested usage, Int. J. Wildland Fire, 18, 116–
4629 126, https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07049, 2009.

4630 Kelley, D., Gerard, F., Dong, N., Burton, C., Argles, A., Li, G., Whitley, R., Marthews, T., Roberston, E., Weedon, G., Lasslop, G.,
4631 Ellis, R., Bistinas, I., and Veendendaal, E.: Observational constraints of fire, environmental and anthropogenic on pantropical tree
4632 cover, https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3413013/v1, 16 October 2023.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4633 Kelley, D. I., Harrison, S. P., and Prentice, I. C.: Improved simulation of fire–vegetation interactions in the Land surface Processes
4634 and eXchanges dynamic global vegetation model (LPX-Mv1), Geoscientific Model Development, 7, 2411–2433,
4635 https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-2411-2014, 2014.

4636 Kelley, D. I., Bistinas, I., Whitley, R., Burton, C., Marthews, T. R., and Dong, N.: How contemporary bioclimatic and human
4637 controls change global fire regimes, Nat. Clim. Chang., 9, 690–696, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0540-7, 2019.

4638 Kelley, D. I., Burton, C., Huntingford, C., Brown, M. A. J., Whitley, R., and Dong, N.: Technical note: Low meteorological influence
4639 found in 2019 Amazonia fires, Biogeosciences, 18, 787–804, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-787-2021, 2021.

4640 Kelley, D. I., Ferreira Barbosa, M. L., Burke, E., Burton, C. A.,Bradley, A., Jones, M. W., Spuler, F., Wessel, J., McNorton, J., and
4641 Di Giuseppe, F.: State of Wildfires 2023-24: ConFire data, https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11420743, 2024.

4642 Klein Goldewijk, K., Beusen, A., Van Drecht, G., and De Vos, M.: The HYDE 3.1 spatially explicit database of human-induced
4643 global land-use change over the past 12,000 years: HYDE 3.1 Holocene land use, Global Ecology and Biogeography, 20, 73–
4644 86, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00587.x, 2011.

4645 Kolden, C.: Wildfires: count lives and homes, not hectares burnt, Nature, 586, 9–9, https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-020-02740-4,
4646 2020.

4647 Kolden, C. A. and Henson, C.: A Socio-Ecological Approach to Mitigating Wildfire Vulnerability in the Wildland Urban Interface:
4648 A Case Study from the 2017 Thomas Fire, Fire, 2, 9, https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2010009, 2019.

4649 Kolden, C. A., Abatzoglou, J. T., Jones, M. W., and Jain, P.: Wildfires in 2023, Nat Rev Earth Environ, 5, 238–240,
4650 https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-024-00544-y, 2024.

4651 Kramer, S. J., Bisson, K. M., and Fischer, A. D.: Observations of Phytoplankton Community Composition in the Santa Barbara
4652 Channel During the Thomas Fire, Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2020JC016851,
4653 https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016851, 2020.

4654 Ladd, T. M., Catlett, D., Maniscalco, M. A., Kim, S. M., Kelly, R. L., John, S. G., Carlson, C. A., and Iglesias-Rodríguez, M. D.:
4655 Food for all? Wildfire ash fuels growth of diverse eukaryotic plankton, Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences,
4656 290, 20231817, https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2023.1817, 2023.

4657 Lafferty, D. C. and Sriver, R. L.: Downscaling and bias-correction contribute considerable uncertainty to local climate projections
4658 in CMIP6, npj Clim Atmos Sci, 6, 1–13, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-023-00486-0, 2023.

4659 Lange, S.: Trend-preserving bias adjustment and statistical downscaling with ISIMIP3BASD (v1.0), Geoscientific Model
4660 Development, 12, 3055–3070, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-3055-2019, 2019.

4661 Lapola, D. M., Pinho, P., Barlow, J., Aragão, L. E. O. C., Berenguer, E., Carmenta, R., Liddy, H. M., Seixas, H., Silva, C. V. J.,
4662 Silva-Junior, C. H. L., Alencar, A. A. C., Anderson, L. O., Armenteras, D., Brovkin, V., Calders, K., Chambers, J., Chini, L., Costa,
4663 M. H., Faria, B. L., Fearnside, P. M., Ferreira, J., Gatti, L., Gutierrez-Velez, V. H., Han, Z., Hibbard, K., Koven, C., Lawrence, P.,
4664 Pongratz, J., Portela, B. T. T., Rounsevell, M., Ruane, A. C., Schaldach, R., da Silva, S. S., von Randow, C., and Walker, W. S.:
4665 The drivers and impacts of Amazon forest degradation, Science, 379, eabp8622, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abp8622, 2023.

4666 Lareau, N. P., Nauslar, N. J., and Abatzoglou, J. T.: The Carr Fire Vortex: A Case of Pyrotornadogenesis?, Geophysical Research
4667 Letters, 45, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL080667, 2018.

4668 Las Provincias: Las terribles cifras del incendio de Villanueva de Viver, available at:
4669 https://www.lasprovincias.es/sucesos/terribles-cifras-incendio-villanueva-viver-20230602133033-nt.html, last access: 2 June
4670 2024, Las Provincias, 2023.

4671 Laurent, P., Mouillot, F., Yue, C., Ciais, P., Moreno, M. V., and Nogueira, J. M. P.: FRY, a global database of fire patch functional
4672 traits derived from space-borne burned area products, Sci Data, 5, 180132, https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2018.132, 2018.

4673 Le Monde: Russia: Forest fires break out in Siberia amid heatwave, available at:
4674 https://www.lemonde.fr/en/russia/article/2023/05/08/russia-forest-fires-break-out-in-siberia-amid-heatwave_6025902_140.html,
4675 last access: 2 June 2024, Le Monde.fr, 8th May, 2023.

4676 van Leeuwen, S. and Miller-Sabbioni, C.: Australia's Megafires: Biodiversity Impacts and Lessons from 2019-2020, in: Australia's
4677 Megafires: Biodiversity Impacts and Lessons from 2019-20, Rumpff, L.; Legge, S. M.; van Leeuwen, S.; Wintle, B. A.; Woinarski,
4678 J. C. Z., 2023.

4679 Lemos, M. C., Kirchhoff, C. J., and Ramprasad, V.: Narrowing the climate information usability gap, Nature Clim Change, 2, 789–
4680 794, https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1614, 2012.

4681 Li, S., Sparrow, S. N., Otto, F. E. L., Rifai, S. W., Oliveras, I., Krikken, F., Anderson, L. O., Malhi, Y., and Wallom, D.:
4682 Anthropogenic climate change contribution to wildfire-prone weather conditions in the Cerrado and Arc of deforestation, Environ.
4683 Res. Lett., 16, 094051, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac1e3a, 2021a.

4684 Li, Y., Sulla-Menashe, D., Motesharrei, S., Song, X.-P., Kalnay, E., Ying, Q., Li, S., and Ma, Z.: Inconsistent estimates of forest
4685 cover change in China between 2000 and 2013 from multiple datasets: differences in parameters, spatial resolution, and
4686 definitions, Sci Rep, 7, 8748, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-07732-5, 2017.

4687 Li, Y., Yuan, S., Fan, S., Song, Y., Wang, Z., Yu, Z., Yu, Q., and Liu, Y.: Satellite Remote Sensing for Estimating PM2.5 and Its
4688 Components, Curr Pollution Rep, 7, 72–87, https://doi.org/10.1007/s40726-020-00170-4, 2021b.

4689 Liang, Y., Sengupta, D., Campmier, M. J., Lunderberg, D. M., Apte, J. S., and Goldstein, A. H.: Wildfire smoke impacts on indoor
4690 air quality assessed using crowdsourced data in California, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 118, e2106478118,
4691 https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2106478118, 2021.

4692 Linley, G. D., Jolly, C. J., Doherty, T. S., Geary, W. L., Armenteras, D., Belcher, C. M., Bliege Bird, R., Duane, A., Fletcher, M.-
4693 S., Giorgis, M. A., Haslem, A., Jones, G. M., Kelly, L. T., Lee, C. K. F., Nolan, R. H., Parr, C. L., Pausas, J. G., Price, J. N., Regos,
4694 A., Ritchie, E. G., Ruffault, J., Williamson, G. J., Wu, Q., and Nimmo, D. G.: What do you mean, 'megafire'?, Global Ecology and
4695 Biogeography, 31, 1906–1922, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13499, 2022.

4696 Lizundia-Loiola, J., Otón, G., Ramo, R., and Chuvieco, E.: A spatio-temporal active-fire clustering approach for global burned
4697 area mapping at 250 m from MODIS data, Remote Sensing of Environment, 236, 111493,
4698 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.111493, 2020.

4699 Lizundia-Loiola, J., Franquesa, M., Khairoun, A., and Chuvieco, E.: Global burned area mapping from Sentinel-3 Synergy and
4700 VIIRS active fires, Remote Sensing of Environment, 282, 113298, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2022.113298, 2022.

4701 Lundberg, S. M. and Lee, S.-I.: A unified approach to interpreting model predictions, in: Proceedings of the 31st International
4702 Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems, Red Hook, NY, USA, 4768–4777, 2017.

4703 Luque, M. A. M., Leon, E., Ardila, J. G. B., Gutiérrez, G., Bilbao, B., Rivera-Lombardi, R., and Milán, A.: Community Forest
4704 Brigades and their implementation as part of a new vision in the integrated fire management in the Bolivarian Republic of
4705 Venezuela, Biodiversidade Brasileira, 10, 49–49, https://doi.org/10.37002/biodiversidadebrasileira.v10i1.1624, 2020.

4706 Majasalmi, T. and Rautiainen, M.: Representation of tree cover in global land cover products: Finland as a case study area,
4707 Environ Monit Assess, 193, 121, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-021-08898-2, 2021.

4708 MapBiomas Brasil: Plataforma - Monitor do Fogo, available at: https://plataforma.brasil.mapbiomas.org/monitor-do-fogo, last
4709 access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4710 Maraun, D., Shepherd, T. G., Widmann, M., Zappa, G., Walton, D., Gutiérrez, J. M., Hagemann, S., Richter, I., Soares, P. M. M.,
4711 Hall, A., and Mearns, L. O.: Towards process-informed bias correction of climate change simulations, Nature Clim Change, 7,
4712 764–773, https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3418, 2017.

4713 Mariani, M., Fletcher, M.-S., Holz, A., and Nyman, P.: ENSO controls interannual fire activity in southeast Australia, Geophysical
4714 Research Letters, 43, 10,891-10,900, https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL070572, 2016.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4715 Mataveli, G., Jones, M. W., Carmenta, R., Sanchez, A., Dutra, D. J., Chaves, M., de Oliveira, G., Anderson, L. O., and Aragão,
4716 L. E. O. C.: Deforestation falls but rise of wildfires continues degrading Brazilian Amazon forests, Global Change Biology, 30,
4717 e17202, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17202, 2024.

4718 Mathison, C., Burke, E., Hartley, A. J., Kelley, D. I., Burton, C., Robertson, E., Gedney, N., Williams, K., Wiltshire, A., Ellis, R. J.,
4719 Sellar, A. A., and Jones, C. D.: Description and evaluation of the JULES-ES set-up for ISIMIP2b, Geoscientific Model
4720 Development, 16, 4249–4264, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-16-4249-2023, 2023.

4721 Matthews, S.: A comparison of fire danger rating systems for use in forests, Australian Meteorological and Oceanographic
4722 Journal, 58, 41–48, https://doi.org/10.22499/2.5801.005, 2009.

4723 Mauritsen, T., Bader, J., Becker, T., Behrens, J., Bittner, M., Brokopf, R., Brovkin, V., Claussen, M., Crueger, T., Esch, M., Fast,
4724 I., Fiedler, S., Fläschner, D., Gayler, V., Giorgetta, M., Goll, D. S., Haak, H., Hagemann, S., Hedemann, C., Hohenegger, C.,
4725 Ilyina, T., Jahns, T., Jimenéz-de-la-Cuesta, D., Jungclaus, J., Kleinen, T., Kloster, S., Kracher, D., Kinne, S., Kleberg, D., Lasslop,
4726 G., Kornblueh, L., Marotzke, J., Matei, D., Meraner, K., Mikolajewicz, U., Modali, K., Möbis, B., Müller, W. A., Nabel, J. E. M. S.,
4727 Nam, C. C. W., Notz, D., Nyawira, S.-S., Paulsen, H., Peters, K., Pincus, R., Pohlmann, H., Pongratz, J., Popp, M., Raddatz, T.
4728 J., Rast, S., Redler, R., Reick, C. H., Rohrschneider, T., Schemann, V., Schmidt, H., Schnur, R., Schulzweida, U., Six, K. D.,
4729 Stein, L., Stemmler, I., Stevens, B., von Storch, J.-S., Tian, F., Voigt, A., Vrese, P., Wieners, K.-H., Wilkenskjeld, S., Winkler, A.,
4730 and Roeckner, E.: Developments in the MPI-M Earth System Model version 1.2 (MPI-ESM1.2) and Its Response to Increasing
4731 CO2, Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 11, 998–1038, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018MS001400, 2019.

4732 McCulloch, M. T., Winter, A., Sherman, C. E., and Trotter, J. A.: 300 years of sclerosponge thermometry shows global warming
4733 has exceeded 1.5 °C, Nat. Clim. Chang., 14, 171–177, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01919-7, 2024.

4734 McNorton, J., Agustí-Panareda, A., Arduini, G., Balsamo, G., Bousserez, N., Boussetta, S., Chericoni, M., Choulga, M., Engelen,
4735 R., and Guevara, M.: An Urban Scheme for the ECMWF Integrated Forecasting System: Global Forecasts and Residential CO2
4736 Emissions, Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 15, e2022MS003286, https://doi.org/10.1029/2022MS003286, 2023.

4737 McNorton, J. R. and Di Giuseppe, F.: A global fuel characteristic model and dataset for wildfire prediction, Biogeosciences, 21,
4738 279–300, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-21-279-2024, 2024.

4739 McNorton, J. R., Giuseppe, F. D., Pinnington, E. M., Chantry, M., and Barnard, C.: A Global Probability-of-Fire (PoF) Forecast,
4740 https://doi.org/10.22541/essoar.170542063.30086889/v1.

4741 Meadley, J.: Thailand Enhances Measures Against Forest Fires, Encroachment Increases in Laos, available at:
4742 https://laotiantimes.com/2024/01/31/thailand-enhances-measures-against-forest-fires-encroachment-increases-in-laos/, last
4743 access: 2 June 2024, Laotian Times, 2024.

4744 Mediterranean Center for Environmental Studies: Postfire/Informes de Impacto: Informe sobre el impacto del incendio forestal
4745 de Villanueva de Viver, 2023, available at: https://www.ceam.es/es/news/postfire-informes-de-impacto-informe-sobre-el-impacto-
4746 del-incendio-forestal-de-villanueva-de-viver-2023/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4747 Meier, S., Elliott, R. J. R., and Strobl, E.: 2023a The regional economic impact of wildfires: Evidence from Southern Europe,
4748 Journal of Environmental Economics and Management, 118, 102787, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2023.102787, 2023a.

4749 Meier, S., Strobl, E., Elliott, R. J. R., and Kettridge, N.: 2023b Cross-country risk quantification of extreme wildfires in
4750 Mediterranean Europe, Risk Analysis, 43, 1745–1762, https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.14075, 2023b.

4751 Mengel, M., Treu, S., Lange, S., and Frieler, K.: ATTRICI v1.1 – counterfactual climate for impact attribution, Geoscientific Model
4752 Development, 14, 5269–5284, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-14-5269-2021, 2021.

4753 Mills, G., Salkin, O., Fearon, M., Harris, S., Brown, T., and Reinbold, H.: Meteorological drivers of the eastern Victorian Black
4754 Summer (2019–2020) fires, J. South. Hemisph. Earth Syst. Sci., 72, 139–163, https://doi.org/10.1071/ES22011, 2022.

4755 Mindlin, J., Vera, C. S., Shepherd, T. G., and Osman, M.: Plausible Drying and Wetting Scenarios for Summer in Southeastern
4756 South America, Journal of Climate, 36, 7973–7991, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-23-0134.1, 2023.

4757 Ministério Público Federal: Procuradoria da República no Amazonas. Reference: PA-PPB nº 1.13.000.001219/2021-55, 2023.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4758 Modaresi Rad, A., Abatzoglou, J. T., Kreitler, J., Alizadeh, M. R., AghaKouchak, A., Hudyma, N., Nauslar, N. J., and Sadegh, M.:
4759 Human and infrastructure exposure to large wildfires in the United States, Nat Sustain, 6, 1343–1351,
4760 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-023-01163-z, 2023.

4761 Mongabay: Gobierno colombiano declara situación de desastre y calamidad en el país ante el grave impacto de incendios
4762 forestales, available at: https://es.mongabay.com/2024/01/gobierno-colombiano-declara-situacion-de-desastre-y-calamidad-en-
4763 el-pais-ante-el-grave-impacto-de-incendios-forestales/, last access: 2 June 2024, Noticias ambientales, 2024.

4764 Moreira, F., Ascoli, D., Safford, H., Adams, M. A., Moreno, J. M., Pereira, J. M. C., Catry, F. X., Armesto, J., Bond, W., González,
4765 M. E., Curt, T., Koutsias, N., McCaw, L., Price, O., Pausas, J. G., Rigolot, E., Stephens, S., Tavsanoglu, C., Vallejo, V. R., Wilgen,
4766 B. W. V., Xanthopoulos, G., and Fernandes, P. M.: Wildfire management in Mediterranean-type regions: paradigm change
4767 needed, Environ. Res. Lett., 15, 011001, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab541e, 2020.

4768 Muñoz-Sabater, J., Dutra, E., Agustí-Panareda, A., Albergel, C., Arduini, G., Balsamo, G., Boussetta, S., Choulga, M., Harrigan,
4769 S., Hersbach, H., Martens, B., Miralles, D. G., Piles, M., Rodríguez-Fernández, N. J., Zsoter, E., Buontempo, C., and Thépaut,
4770 J.-N.: ERA5-Land: a state-of-the-art global reanalysis dataset for land applications, Earth System Science Data, 13, 4349–4383,
4771 https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-13-4349-2021, 2021.

4772 Murray, C. J. L., Aravkin, A. Y., Zheng, P., Abbafati, C., Abbas, K. M., Abbasi-Kangevari, M., Abd-Allah, F., Abdelalim, A.,
4773 Abdollahi, M., Abdollahpour, I., Abegaz, K. H., Abolhassani, H., Aboyans, V., Abreu, L. G., Abrigo, M. R. M., Abualhasan, A.,
4774 Abu-Raddad, L. J., Abushouk, A. I., Adabi, M., Adekanmbi, V., Adeoye, A. M., Adetokunboh, O. O., Adham, D., Advani, S. M.,
4775 Agarwal, G., Aghamir, S. M. K., Agrawal, A., Ahmad, T., Ahmadi, K., Ahmadi, M., Ahmadieh, H., Ahmed, M. B., Akalu, T. Y.,
4776 Akinyemi, R. O., Akinyemiju, T., Akombi, B., Akunna, C. J., Alahdab, F., Al-Aly, Z., Alam, K., Alam, S., Alam, T., Alanezi, F. M.,
4777 Alanzi, T. M., Alemu, B. wassihun, Alhabib, K. F., Ali, M., Ali, S., Alicandro, G., Alinia, C., Alipour, V., Alizade, H., Aljunid, S. M.,
4778 Alla, F., Allebeck, P., Almasi-Hashiani, A., Al-Mekhlafi, H. M., Alonso, J., Altirkawi, K. A., Amini-Rarani, M., Amiri, F., Amugsi, D.
4779 A., Ancuceanu, R., Anderlini, D., Anderson, J. A., Andrei, C. L., Andrei, T., Angus, C., Anjomshoa, M., Ansari, F., Ansari-
4780 Moghaddam, A., Antonazzo, I. C., Antonio, C. A. T., Antony, C. M., Antriyandarti, E., Anvari, D., Anwer, R., Appiah, S. C. Y.,
4781 Arabloo, J., Arab-Zozani, M., Ariani, F., Armoon, B., Ärnlöv, J., Arzani, A., Asadi-Aliabadi, M., Asadi-Pooya, A. A., Ashbaugh, C.,
4782 Assmus, M., Atafar, Z., Atnafu, D. D., Atout, M. M. W., Ausloos, F., Ausloos, M., Quintanilla, B. P. A., Ayano, G., Ayanore, M. A.,
4783 Azari, S., Azarian, G., Azene, Z. N., et al.: Global burden of 87 risk factors in 204 countries and territories, 1990–2019: a
4784 systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019, The Lancet, 396, 1223–1249, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-
4785 6736(20)30752-2, 2020.

4786 NASA Earth Observatory: Tracking Canada's Extreme 2023 Fire Season, available at:
4787 https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/images/151985/tracking-canadas-extreme-2023-fire-season, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4788 NASA Earth Observatory: Fires Rage in Central Chile, available at: https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/images/152411/fires-rage-
4789 in-central-chile, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4790 NASA Earth Science Data Systems: MODIS/Aqua+Terra Thermal Anomalies/Fire locations 1km FIRMS V006 and V0061 (Vector
4791 data), available at: https://www.earthdata.nasa.gov/learn/find-data/near-real-time/firms/mcd14ml, last access: 2 June 2024, 2020.

4792 NASA FIRMS: NASA Fire Information for Resource Management System, available at:
4793 https://firms.modaps.eosdis.nasa.gov/map/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4794 National Institute for Space Research: INPE Programa Queimadas - Banco de Dados de Queimadas, available at:
4795 https://terrabrasilis.dpi.inpe.br/queimadas/portal/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

4796 National Interagency Fire Center: National Interagency Fire Center Situation Report for August 31, 2023, available at:
4797 https://www.nifc.gov/sites/default/files/NICC/1-Incident%20Information/IMSR/2023/August/IMSR_CY23_08_31_23_0.pdf, last
4798 access: 2 June 2024, National Interagency Fire Center, 2023.

4799 National Interagency Fire Center: 2024a Statistics - Current National Statistics, available at: https://www.nifc.gov/fire-
4800 information/statistics, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024a.

4801 National Interagency Fire Center: 2024b InciWeb Information, available at: https://www.nifc.gov/fire-information/pio-bulletin-
4802 board/inciweb, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024b.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4803 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: National Centers for Environmental Information, Monthly Wildfires Report,
4804 available at: https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/monitoring/monthly-report/fire/202308, last access: 2 June 2024, National
4805 Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2023.

4806 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Fires Rage Across Texas Panhandle, available at:
4807 https://www.nesdis.noaa.gov/news/fires-rage-across-texas-panhandle, last access: 2 June 2024, National Environmental
4808 Satellite, Data, and Information Service, 2024.

4809 Neris, J., Santin, C., Lew, R., Robichaud, P. R., Elliot, W. J., Lewis, S. A., Sheridan, G., Rohlfs, A.-M., Ollivier, Q., Oliveira, L.,
4810 and Doerr, S. H.: Designing tools to predict and mitigate impacts on water quality following the Australian 2019/2020 wildfires:
4811 Insights from Sydney's largest water supply catchment, Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management, 17, 1151–1161,
4812 https://doi.org/10.1002/ieam.4406, 2021.

4813 Nielsen-Pincus, M., Moseley, C., and Gebert, K.: Job growth and loss across sectors and time in the western US: The impact of
4814 large wildfires, Forest Policy and Economics, 38, 199–206, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2013.08.010, 2014.

4815 Nikolakis, W., Welham, C., and Greene, G.: Diffusion of indigenous fire management and carbon-credit programs: Opportunities
4816 and challenges for "scaling-up" to temperate ecosystems, Front. For. Glob. Change, 5, https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.967653,
4817 2022.

4818 Noble, I. R., Gill, A. M., and Bary, G. a. V.: McArthur's fire-danger meters expressed as equations, Australian Journal of Ecology,
4819 5, 201–203, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1980.tb01243.x, 1980.

4820 Nolan, R. H., Collins, L., Leigh, A., Ooi, M. K. J., Curran, T. J., Fairman, T. A., Resco de Dios, V., and Bradstock, R.: 2021a Limits
4821 to post-fire vegetation recovery under climate change, Plant, Cell & Environment, 44, 3471–3489,
4822 https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.14176, 2021a.

4823 Nolan, R. H., Bowman, D. M. J. S., Clarke, H., Haynes, K., Ooi, M. K. J., Price, O. F., Williamson, G. J., Whittaker, J., Bedward,
4824 M., Boer, M. M., Cavanagh, V. I., Collins, L., Gibson, R. K., Griebel, A., Jenkins, M. E., Keith, D. A., Mcilwee, A. P., Penman, T.
4825 D., Samson, S. A., Tozer, M. G., and Bradstock, R. A.: 2021b What Do the Australian Black Summer Fires Signify for the Global
4826 Fire Crisis?, Fire, 4, 97, https://doi.org/10.3390/fire4040097, 2021b.

4827 Nunes, J. P., Doerr, S. H., Sheridan, G., Neris, J., Santín, C., Emelko, M. B., Silins, U., Robichaud, P. R., Elliot, W. J., and Keizer,
4828 J.: Assessing water contamination risk from vegetation fires: Challenges, opportunities and a framework for progress,
4829 Hydrological Processes, 32, 687–694, https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.11434, 2018.

4830 Oberholtz, C.: Drone video shows wildfire devastation in Chile as death toll soars to 112 with hundreds still missing, available at:
4831 https://www.foxweather.com/weather-news/valparaiso-chile-forest-fires-evacuations-damage, last access: 2 June 2024, FOX
4832 Weather, 2024.

4833 O'Dell, K., Ford, B., Fischer, E. V., and Pierce, J. R.: Contribution of Wildland-Fire Smoke to US PM2.5 and Its Influence on
4834 Recent Trends, Environ. Sci. Technol., 53, 1797–1804, https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b05430, 2019.

4835 OECD: Taming Wildfires in the Context of Climate Change, OECD, https://doi.org/10.1787/dd00c367-en, 2023.

4836 Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management: April 1 Situation Update 2 Wildfires Impacting State, available at:
4837 https://oklahoma.gov/oem/emergencies-and-disasters/2023/march-31-wildfire-event/april-1-situation-update-2.html, last access:
4838 2 June 2024, Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management, 2023.

4839 Olson, D. M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E. D., Burgess, N. D., Powell, G. V. N., Underwood, E. C., D'amico, J. A., Itoua, I.,
4840 Strand, H. E., Morrison, J. C., Loucks, C. J., Allnutt, T. F., Ricketts, T. H., Kura, Y., Lamoreux, J. F., Wettengel, W. W., Hedao,
4841 P., and Kassem, K. R.: Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New Map of Life on Earth, BioScience, 51, 933,
4842 https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0933:TEOTWA]2.0.CO;2, 2001.

4843 Otón, G., Lizundia-Loiola, J., Pettinari, M. L., and Chuvieco, E.: Development of a consistent global long-term burned area product
4844 (1982–2018) based on AVHRR-LTDR data, International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation, 103, 102473,
4845 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jag.2021.102473, 2021.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4846 Pai, S. J., Carter, T. S., Heald, C. L., and Kroll, J. H.: Updated World Health Organization Air Quality Guidelines Highlight the
4847 Importance of Non-anthropogenic PM $_{2.5}$, Environ. Sci. Technol. Lett., 9, 501–506, https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.2c00203,
4848 2022.

4849 Palmer, J.: Fire as Medicine: Learning from Native American Fire Stewardship, available at: http://eos.org/features/fire-as-
4850 medicine-learning-from-native-american-fire-stewardship, last access: 2 June 2024, Eos, 2021.

4851 Pan, X., Chin, M., Ichoku, C. M., and Field, R. D.: Connecting Indonesian Fires and Drought With the Type of El Niño and Phase
4852 of the Indian Ocean Dipole During 1979–2016, Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 123, 7974–7988,
4853 https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD028402, 2018.

4854 Pan, X., Ichoku, C., Chin, M., Bian, H., Darmenov, A., Colarco, P., Ellison, L., Kucsera, T., da Silva, A., Wang, J., Oda, T., and
4855 Cui, G.: Six global biomass burning emission datasets: intercomparison and application in one global aerosol model, Atmospheric
4856 Chemistry and Physics, 20, 969–994, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-969-2020, 2020.

4857 Perron, M. M. G., Meyerink, S., Corkill, M., Strzelec, M., Proemse, B. C., Gault-Ringold, M., Sanz Rodriguez, E., Chase, Z., and
4858 Bowie, A. R.: Trace elements and nutrients in wildfire plumes to the southeast of Australia, Atmospheric Research, 270, 106084,
4859 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2022.106084, 2022.

4860 Perry, M. C., Vanvyve, E., Betts, R. A., and Palin, E. J.: Past and future trends in fire weather for the UK, Natural Hazards and
4861 Earth System Sciences, 22, 559–575, https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-22-559-2022, 2022.

4862 Polade, S. D., Pierce, D. W., Cayan, D. R., Gershunov, A., and Dettinger, M. D.: The key role of dry days in changing regional
4863 climate and precipitation regimes, Sci Rep, 4, 4364, https://doi.org/10.1038/srep04364, 2014.

4864 Pomeroy, J. W., DeBeer, C. M., Adapa, P., Phare, M. A., Overduin, N., Miltenberger, M., Maas, M., Pentland, R., Brandes, O.
4865 M., and Sandford, R. W.: Water Security for Canadians: Solutions for Canada's Emerging Water Crisis, available at:
4866 https://landusekn.ca/resource/water-security-canadians-solutions-canada%E2%80%99s-emerging-water-crisis, last access: 2
4867 June 2024, 2019.

4868 Pullabhotla, H., Zahid, M., Heft-Neal, S., Rathi, V., and Burke, M.: Reply to Giglio and Roy: Aggregate infant mortality estimates
4869 robust to choice of burned area product, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 120, e2318188120,
4870 https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2318188120, 2023.

4871 Pyne, S. J.: Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire, University of Washington Press, 2017.

4872 Rabin, S. S., Melton, J. R., Lasslop, G., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Hantson, S., Kaplan, J. O., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Ward, D. S.,
4873 Yue, C., Arora, V. K., Hickler, T., Kloster, S., Knorr, W., Nieradzik, L., Spessa, A., Folberth, G. A., Sheehan, T., Voulgarakis, A.,
4874 Kelley, D. I., Prentice, I. C., Sitch, S., Harrison, S., and Arneth, A.: The Fire Modeling Intercomparison Project (FireMIP), phase
4875 1: experimental and analytical protocols with detailed model descriptions, Geoscientific Model Development, 10, 1175–1197,
4876 https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-1175-2017, 2017.

4877 Radeloff, V. C., Helmers, D. P., Kramer, H. A., Mockrin, M. H., Alexandre, P. M., Bar-Massada, A., Butsic, V., Hawbaker, T. J.,
4878 Martinuzzi, S., Syphard, A. D., and Stewart, S. I.: Rapid growth of the US wildland-urban interface raises wildfire risk, Proceedings
4879 of the National Academy of Sciences, 115, 3314–3319, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1718850115, 2018.

4880 Rádio e Televisão de Portugal: Prejuízos dos incêndios no Porto Moniz e Calheta rondam os 3 milhões de euros (áudio), available
4881 at: https://madeira.rtp.pt/politica/prejuizos-dos-incendios-no-porto-moniz-e-calheta-rondam-os-3-milhoes-de-euros-audio/, last
4882 access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

4883 Reddington, C. L., Spracklen, D. V., Artaxo, P., Ridley, D. A., Rizzo, L. V., and Arana, A.: Analysis of particulate emissions from
4884 tropical biomass burning using a global aerosol model and long-term surface observations, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics,
4885 16, 11083–11106, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-11083-2016, 2016.

4886 Ren, X., Zhang, L., Cai, W., and Wu, L.: Moderate Indian Ocean Dipole Dominates Spring Fire Weather Conditions in Southern
4887 Australia, Environ. Res. Lett., https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ad4fa5, 2024.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4888 Reuters: 2023a Deadly fires rage along Algeria coast, spread to Tunisia, available at:
4889 https://www.reuters.com/world/africa/deadly-fires-rage-along-algeria-coast-spread-tunisia-2023-07-25/, last access: 2 June
4890 2024, Reuters, 25th July, 2023a.

4891 Reuters: 2023b Syria struggles to contain wildfires as temperatures rise, available at: https://www.reuters.com/world/middle-
4892 east/syria-struggles-contain-wildfires-temperatures-rise-2023-07-18/, last access: 2 June 2024, Reuters, 18th July, 2023b.

4893 Roads, J., Tripp, P., Juang, H., Wang, J., Fujioka, F., and Chen, S.: NCEP-ECPC monthly to seasonal US fire danger forecasts,
4894 International Journal of Wildland Fire 19:399-414, 19, 399–414, https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07079, 2010.

4895 Rodríguez-Trejo, D. A., Ponce-Calderón, L. P., Tchikoué, H., Martínez-Domínguez, R., Martínez-Muñoz, P., and Pulido-Luna, J.
4896 A.: Towards integrated fire management in Mexico's Megalopolis region: a diagnosis, TFI, 80–86,
4897 https://doi.org/10.55515/NWAM8441, 2022.

4898 Román, M. O., Justice, C., Paynter, I., Boucher, P. B., Devadiga, S., Endsley, A., Erb, A., Friedl, M., Gao, H., Giglio, L., Gray, J.
4899 M., Hall, D., Hulley, G., Kimball, J., Knyazikhin, Y., Lyapustin, A., Myneni, R. B., Noojipady, P., Pu, J., Riggs, G., Sarkar, S.,
4900 Schaaf, C., Shah, D., Tran, K. H., Vermote, E., Wang, D., Wang, Z., Wu, A., Ye, Y., Shen, Y., Zhang, S., Zhang, S., Zhang, X.,
4901 Zhao, M., Davidson, C., and Wolfe, R.: Continuity between NASA MODIS Collection 6.1 and VIIRS Collection 2 land products,
4902 Remote Sensing of Environment, 302, 113963, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2023.113963, 2024.

4903 Romps, D. M.: Evaluating the Future of Lightning in Cloud-Resolving Models, Geophysical Research Letters, 46, 14863–14871,
4904 https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL085748, 2019.

4905 Rosan, T. M., Sitch, S., Mercado, L. M., Heinrich, V., Friedlingstein, P., and Aragão, L. E. O. C.: Fragmentation-Driven Divergent
4906 Trends in Burned Area in Amazonia and Cerrado, Front. For. Glob. Change, 5, https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.801408, 2022.

4907 Roteta, E., Bastarrika, A., Ibisate, A., and Chuvieco, E.: A Preliminary Global Automatic Burned-Area Algorithm at Medium
4908 Resolution in Google Earth Engine, Remote Sensing, 13, 4298, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13214298, 2021.

4909 Roy, D. P., Boschetti, L., Justice, C. O., and Ju, J.: The collection 5 MODIS burned area product — Global evaluation by
4910 comparison with the MODIS active fire product, Remote Sensing of Environment, 112, 3690–3707,
4911 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2008.05.013, 2008.

4912 Russell-Smith, J., Yates, C. P., Edwards, A. C., Whitehead, P. J., Murphy, B. P., and Lawes, M. J.: Deriving Multiple Benefits
4913 from Carbon Market-Based Savanna Fire Management: An Australian Example, PLoS ONE, 10, e0143426,
4914 https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0143426, 2015.

4915 Sabljak, E.: Scotland's wildfires in maps and charts across all councils, available at:
4916 https://www.heraldscotland.com/news/23498843.scotlands-wildfires-maps-charts-across-councils/, last access: 2 June 2024,
4917 2023.

4918 Safford, H. D., Paulson, A. K., Steel, Z. L., Young, D. J. N., and Wayman, R. B.: The 2020 California fire season: A year like no
4919 other, a return to the past or a harbinger of the future?, Global Ecol Biogeogr, 31, 2005–2025, https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13498,
4920 2022.

4921 Sánchez-García, C., Santín, C., Neris, J., Sigmund, G., Otero, X. L., Manley, J., González-Rodríguez, G., Belcher, C. M., Cerdà,
4922 A., Marcotte, A. L., Murphy, S. F., Rhoades, C. C., Sheridan, G., Strydom, T., Robichaud, P. R., and Doerr, S. H.: Chemical
4923 characteristics of wildfire ash across the globe and their environmental and socio-economic implications, Environment
4924 International, 178, 108065, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2023.108065, 2023.

4925 San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Schulte, E., Schmuck, G., and Camia, A.: The European Forest Fire Information System in the context of
4926 environmental policies of the European Union, Forest Policy and Economics, 29, 19–25,
4927 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forpol.2011.08.012, 2013.

4928 SantanderMetGroup: ATLAS/reference-regions at main · SantanderMetGroup/ATLAS, available at:
4929 https://github.com/SantanderMetGroup/ATLAS/tree/main/reference-regions, last access: 2 June 2024, GitHub, 2021.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4930 Santoro, M. and Cartus, O.: ESA Biomass Climate Change Initiative (Biomass_cci): Global datasets of forest above-ground
4931 biomass for the years 2010, 2017 and 2018, v3, https://doi.org/10.5285/5F331C418E9F4935B8EB1B836F8A91B8, 2021.

4932 Scholten, R. C., Jandt, R., Miller, E. A., Rogers, B. M., and Veraverbeke, S.: Overwintering fires in boreal forests, Nature, 593,
4933 399–404, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03437-y, 2021.

4934 Schroeder, W., Oliva, P., Giglio, L., and Csiszar, I. A.: The New VIIRS 375 m active fire detection data product: Algorithm
4935 description and initial assessment, Remote Sensing of Environment, 143, 85–96, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2013.12.008, 2014.

4936 Schroeder, W., Oliva, P., Giglio, L., Quayle, B., Lorenz, E., and Morelli, F.: Active fire detection using Landsat-8/OLI data, Remote
4937 Sensing of Environment, 185, 210–220, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2015.08.032, 2016.

4938 Schug, F., Bar-Massada, A., Carlson, A. R., Cox, H., Hawbaker, T. J., Helmers, D., Hostert, P., Kaim, D., Kasraee, N. K.,
4939 Martinuzzi, S., Mockrin, M. H., Pfoch, K. A., and Radeloff, V. C.: The global wildland–urban interface, Nature, 621, 94–99,
4940 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06320-0, 2023.

4941 Seddon, N., Chausson, A., Berry, P., Girardin, C. A. J., Smith, A., and Turner, B.: Understanding the value and limits of nature-
4942 based solutions to climate change and other global challenges, Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological
4943 Sciences, 375, 20190120, https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0120, 2020.

4944 Seok, M.-W., Ko, Y. H., Park, K.-T., and Kim, T.-W.: Possible enhancement in ocean productivity associated with wildfire-derived
4945 nutrient and black carbon deposition in the Arctic Ocean in 2019–2021, Marine Pollution Bulletin, 201, 116149,
4946 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2024.116149, 2024.

4947 Sexton, J. O., Noojipady, P., Song, X.-P., Feng, M., Song, D.-X., Kim, D.-H., Anand, A., Huang, C., Channan, S., Pimm, S. L.,
4948 and Townshend, J. R.: Conservation policy and the measurement of forests, Nature Clim Change, 6, 192–196,
4949 https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2816, 2016.

4950 Shaddick, G., Thomas, M. L., Amini, H., Broday, D., Cohen, A., Frostad, J., Green, A., Gumy, S., Liu, Y., Martin, R. V., Pruss-
4951 Ustun, A., Simpson, D., van Donkelaar, A., and Brauer, M.: Data Integration for the Assessment of Population Exposure to
4952 Ambient Air Pollution for Global Burden of Disease Assessment, Environ. Sci. Technol., 52, 9069–9078,
4953 https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b02864, 2018.

4954 Shakesby, R. A. and Doerr, S. H.: Wildfire as a hydrological and geomorphological agent, Earth-Science Reviews, 74, 269–307,
4955 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2005.10.006, 2006.

4956 Shepherd, T. G., Boyd, E., Calel, R. A., Chapman, S. C., Dessai, S., Dima-West, I. M., Fowler, H. J., James, R., Maraun, D.,
4957 Martius, O., Senior, C. A., Sobel, A. H., Stainforth, D. A., Tett, S. F. B., Trenberth, K. E., van den Hurk, B. J. J. M., Watkins, N.
4958 W., Wilby, R. L., and Zenghelis, D. A.: Storylines: an alternative approach to representing uncertainty in physical aspects of
4959 climate change, Climatic Change, 151, 555–571, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-018-2317-9, 2018.

4960 Shingler, B.: It's the middle of winter, and more than 100 wildfires are still smouldering, available at:
4961 https://www.cbc.ca/news/climate/wildfires-zombie-fires-canada-bc-alberta-1.7119851, last access: 2 June 2024, CBC News,
4962 21st February, 2024.

4963 Shuman, J. K., Balch, J. K., Barnes, R. T., Higuera, P. E., Roos, C. I., Schwilk, D. W., Stavros, E. N., Banerjee, T., Bela, M. M.,
4964 Bendix, J., Bertolino, S., Bililign, S., Bladon, K. D., Brando, P., Breidenthal, R. E., Buma, B., Calhoun, D., Carvalho, L. M. V.,
4965 Cattau, M. E., Cawley, K. M., Chandra, S., Chipman, M. L., Cobian-Iñiguez, J., Conlisk, E., Coop, J. D., Cullen, A., Davis, K. T.,
4966 Dayalu, A., De Sales, F., Dolman, M., Ellsworth, L. M., Franklin, S., Guiterman, C. H., Hamilton, M., Hanan, E. J., Hansen, W.
4967 D., Hantson, S., Harvey, B. J., Holz, A., Huang, T., Hurteau, M. D., Ilangakoon, N. T., Jennings, M., Jones, C., Klimaszewski-
4968 Patterson, A., Kobziar, L. N., Kominoski, J., Kosovic, B., Krawchuk, M. A., Laris, P., Leonard, J., Loria-Salazar, S. M., Lucash,
4969 M., Mahmoud, H., Margolis, E., Maxwell, T., McCarty, J. L., McWethy, D. B., Meyer, R. S., Miesel, J. R., Moser, W. K., Nagy, R.
4970 C., Niyogi, D., Palmer, H. M., Pellegrini, A., Poulter, B., Robertson, K., Rocha, A. V., Sadegh, M., Santos, F., Scordo, F., Sexton,
4971 J. O., Sharma, A. S., Smith, A. M. S., Soja, A. J., Still, C., Swetnam, T., Syphard, A. D., Tingley, M. W., Tohidi, A., Trugman, A.
4972 T., Turetsky, M., Varner, J. M., Wang, Y., Whitman, T., Yelenik, S., and Zhang, X.: Reimagine fire science for the anthropocene,
4973 PNAS Nexus, 1, pgac115, https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac115, 2022.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

4974 SIC Notícias: Incêndio em Odemira causou prejuízos de sete milhões de euros em habitações, available at:
4975 https://sicnoticias.pt/especiais/incendios-em-portugal/2023-09-08-Incendio-em-Odemira-causou-prejuizos-de-sete-milhoes-de-
4976 euros-em-habitacoes-c3204bcb, last access: 2 June 2024, SIC Notícias, 2023.

4977 Silva, C. V. J., Aragão, L. E. O. C., Young, P. J., Espirito-Santo, F., Berenguer, E., Anderson, L. O., Brasil, I., Pontes-Lopes, A.,
4978 Ferreira, J., Withey, K., França, F., Graça, P. M. L. A., Kirsten, L., Xaud, H., Salimon, C., Scaranello, M. A., Castro, B., Seixas,
4979 M., Farias, R., and Barlow, J.: Estimating the multi-decadal carbon deficit of burned Amazonian forests, Environ. Res. Lett., 15,
4980 114023, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abb62c, 2020.

4981 Silva Junior, C. H. L., Pessôa, A. C. M., Carvalho, N. S., Reis, J. B. C., Anderson, L. O., and Aragão, L. E. O. C.: The Brazilian
4982 Amazon deforestation rate in 2020 is the greatest of the decade, Nat Ecol Evol, 5, 144–145, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-020-
4983 01368-x, 2021.

4984 Silveira, M. V. F., Petri, C. A., Broggio, I. S., Chagas, G. O., Macul, M. S., Leite, C. C. S. S., Ferrari, E. M. M., Amim, C. G. V.,
4985 Freitas, A. L. R., Motta, A. Z. V., Carvalho, L. M. E., Silva Junior, C. H. L., Anderson, L. O., and Aragão, L. E. O. C.: Drivers of
4986 Fire Anomalies in the Brazilian Amazon: Lessons Learned from the 2019 Fire Crisis, Land, 9, 516,
4987 https://doi.org/10.3390/land9120516, 2020.

4988 Skakun, R., Castilla, G., Metsaranta, J., Whitman, E., Rodrigue, S., Little, J., Groenewegen, K., and Coyle, M.: Extending the
4989 National Burned Area Composite Time Series of Wildfires in Canada, Remote Sensing, 14, 3050,
4990 https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14133050, 2022.

4991 Smith, H. G., Sheridan, G. J., Lane, P. N. J., Nyman, P., and Haydon, S.: Wildfire effects on water quality in forest catchments:
4992 A review with implications for water supply, Journal of Hydrology, 396, 170–192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.10.043,
4993 2011.

4994 Smith, S., Geden, O., Nemet, G., Gidden, M., Lamb, W., Powis, C., Bellamy, R., Callaghan, M., Cowie, A., Cox, E., Fuss, S.,
4995 Gasser, T., Grassi, G., Greene, J., Lueck, S., Mohan, A., Müller-Hansen, F., Peters, G., Pratama, Y., Repke, T., Riahi, K.,
4996 Schenuit, F., Steinhauser, J., Strefler, J., Valenzuela, J., and Minx, J.: State of Carbon Dioxide Removal - 1st Edition,
4997 https://doi.org/10.17605/OSF.IO/W3B4Z, 2023.

4998 South African Broadcasting Corporation: 2023b Wildfire scorches 1140 hectares in Simon's Town, available at:
4999 https://www.sabcnews.com/sabcnews/wildfire-scorches-1140-hectares-in-simons-town/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

5000 South African Broadcasting Corporation News: 2023a Wildfires kill 34 in Algeria as heatwave sweeps north Africa - SABC News
5001 - Breaking news, special reports, world, business, sport coverage of all South African current events. Africa's news leader,
5002 available at: https://www.sabcnews.com/sabcnews/wildfires-kill-34-in-algeria-as-heatwave-sweeps-north-africa/, last access: 2
5003 June 2024, 2023.

5004 Spessa, A. C., Field, R. D., Pappenberger, F., Langner, A., Englhart, S., Weber, U., Stockdale, T., Siegert, F., Kaiser, J. W., and
5005 Moore, J.: Seasonal forecasting of fire over Kalimantan, Indonesia, Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences, 15, 429–442,
5006 https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-15-429-2015, 2015.

5007 Spuler, F. and Wessel, J.: ibicus v1.0.1, , https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.8101898, 2023.

5008 Spuler, F. R., Wessel, J. B., Comyn-Platt, E., Varndell, J., and Cagnazzo, C.: ibicus: a new open-source Python package and
5009 comprehensive interface for statistical bias adjustment and evaluation in climate modelling (v1.0.1), Geoscientific Model
5010 Development, 17, 1249–1269, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-17-1249-2024, 2024.

5011 Staver, A. C., Archibald, S., and Levin, S. A.: The Global Extent and Determinants of Savanna and Forest as Alternative Biome
5012 States, Science, 334, 230–232, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1210465, 2011.

5013 Sellar, A. A., Jones, C. G., Mulcahy, J. P., Tang, Y., Yool, A., Wiltshire, A., O'Connor, F. M., Stringer, M., Hill, R., Palmieri, J.,
5014 Woodward, S., de Mora, L., Kuhlbrodt, T., Rumbold, S. T., Kelley, D. I., Ellis, R., Johnson, C. E., Walton, J., Abraham, N. L.,
5015 Andrews, M. B., Andrews, T., Archibald, A. T., Berthou, S., Burke, E., Blockley, E., Carslaw, K., Dalvi, M., Edwards, J., Folberth,
5016 G. A., Gedney, N., Griffiths, P. T., Harper, A. B., Hendry, M. A., Hewitt, A. J., Johnson, B., Jones, A., Jones, C. D., Keeble, J.,
5017 Liddicoat, S., Morgenstern, O., Parker, R. J., Predoi, V., Robertson, E., Siahaan, A., Smith, R. S., Swaminathan, R., Woodhouse,

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

5018 M. T., Zeng, G., and Zerroukat, M.: UKESM1: Description and Evaluation of the U.K. Earth System Model, Journal of Advances
5019 in Modeling Earth Systems, 11, 4513–4558, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001739, 2019.

5020 Stephens, S. L., McIver, J. D., Boerner, R. E. J., Fettig, C. J., Fontaine, J. B., Hartsough, B. R., Kennedy, P. L., and Schwilk, D.
5021 W.: The Effects of Forest Fuel-Reduction Treatments in the United States, BioScience, 62, 549–560,
5022 https://doi.org/10.1525/bio.2012.62.6.6, 2012.

5023 Stephens, S. L., Bernal, A. A., Collins, B. M., Finney, M. A., Lautenberger, C., and Saah, D.: Mass fire behavior created by
5024 extensive tree mortality and high tree density not predicted by operational fire behavior models in the southern Sierra Nevada,
5025 Forest Ecology and Management, 518, 120258, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2022.120258, 2022.

5026 Stocks, B. J., Lawson, B. D., Alexander, M. E., Wagner, C. E. V., McAlpine, R. S., Lynham, T. J., and Dubé, D. E.: The Canadian
5027 Forest Fire Danger Rating System: An Overview, The Forestry Chronicle, 65, 450–457, https://doi.org/10.5558/tfc65450-6, 1989.

5028 Stott, P. A., Stone, D. A., and Allen, M. R.: Human contribution to the European heatwave of 2003, Nature, 432, 610–614,
5029 https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03089, 2004.

5030 Sullivan, H. and Tondo, L.: 'Like a blowtorch': Mediterranean on fire as blazes spread across nine countries, available at:
5031 https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2023/jul/26/northern-hemisphere-heatwaves-mediterranean-fires-croatia-portugal,
5032 last access: 2 June 2024, The Guardian, 26th July, 2023.

5033 Swain, D. L., Langenbrunner, B., Neelin, J. D., and Hall, A.: Increasing precipitation volatility in twenty-first-century California,
5034 Nature Clim Change, 8, 427–433, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0140-y, 2018.

5035 Synolakis, C. E. and Karagiannis, G. M.: Wildfire risk management in the era of climate change, PNAS Nexus, 3, pgae151,
5036 https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgae151, 2024.

5037 Syphard, A. and Keeley, J.: Factors Associated with Structure Loss in the 2013–2018 California Wildfires, Fire, 2, 49,
5038 https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2030049, 2019.

5039 Tang, W., Llort, J., Weis, J., Perron, M. M. G., Basart, S., Li, Z., Sathyendranath, S., Jackson, T., Sanz Rodriguez, E., Proemse,
5040 B. C., Bowie, A. R., Schallenberg, C., Strutton, P. G., Matear, R., and Cassar, N.: Widespread phytoplankton blooms triggered
5041 by 2019–2020 Australian wildfires, Nature, 597, 370–375, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03805-8, 2021.

5042 Tang, W., He, C., Emmons, L., and Zhang, J.: Global expansion of wildland-urban interface (WUI) and WUI fires: insights from a
5043 multiyear worldwide unified database (WUWUI), Environ. Res. Lett., 19, 044028, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ad31da,
5044 2024.

5045 Tang, Y., Rumbold, S., Ellis, R., Kelley, D., Mulcahy, J., Sellar, A., Walton, J., and Jones, C.: MOHC UKESM1.0-LL model output
5046 prepared for CMIP6 CMIP, 2019.

5047 Tiempo: Venezuela se llena de nubes de humos por incendios forestales y una estación muy seca, available at:
5048 https://www.tiempo.com/ram/venezuela-humos-incendios-forestales.html, last access: 2 June 2024, Tiempo.com | Meteored,
5049 2024.

5050 Turco, M., Jerez, S., Doblas-Reyes, F. J., AghaKouchak, A., Llasat, M. C., and Provenzale, A.: Skilful forecasting of global fire
5051 activity using seasonal climate predictions, Nat Commun, 9, 2718, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-05250-0, 2018.

5052 UC Davis: Global Administrative Regions Data, available at: https://gadm.org/download_world.html, last access: 2 June 2024,
5053 2022.

5054 UN Resident Coordinator in Chile: Chile: Incendios forestales, 2024 Sistema de Naciones Unidas, Reporte de Situación No. 3 -
5055 Chile, available at: https://reliefweb.int/report/chile/chile-incendios-forestales-2024-sistema-de-naciones-unidas-reporte-de-
5056 situacion-no-3, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

5057 UNESCO World Heritage Centre: Landscapes of Dauria, available at: https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1448/, last access: 2 June
5058 2024, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2017.

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

5059 United Nations Environment Programme: Global Peatlands Assessment: The State of the World's Peatlands, Nairobi, Kenya,
5060 2022a.

5061 United Nations Environment Programme: Spreading like Wildfire – The Rising Threat of Extraordinary Landscape Fires. A UNEP
5062 Rapid Response Assessment, available at: https://www.unep.org/resources/report/spreading-wildfire-rising-threat-extraordinary-
5063 landscape-fires, last access: 2 June 2024, Nairobi, Kenya, 2022b.

5064 United Nations Population Division: World Population Prospects 2022, available at: https://population.un.org/wpp/, last access: 2
5065 June 2024, 2022.

5066 Van Wagner, C. E.: Development and structure of the Canadian Forest Fire Weather Index System, Forestry Technical Report
5067 35, Canadian Forestry Service, Ottowa, 1987.

5068 Van Wagtendonk, J. W.: Fire as a Physical Process, in: Fire in California's Ecosystems, edited by: Sugihara, N., University of
5069 California Press, 38–57, https://doi.org/10.1525/california/9780520246058.003.0003, 2006.

5070 Wang, D., Guan, D., Zhu, S., Kinnon, M. M., Geng, G., Zhang, Q., Zheng, H., Lei, T., Shao, S., Gong, P., and Davis, S. J.:
5071 Economic footprint of California wildfires in 2018, Nat Sustain, 4, 252–260, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00646-7, 2021.

5072 Wang, Y., Chen, H.-H., Tang, R., He, D., Lee, Z., Xue, H., Wells, M., Boss, E., and Chai, F.: Australian fire nourishes ocean
5073 phytoplankton bloom, Science of The Total Environment, 807, 150775, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150775, 2022.

5074 Wang, Z., Wang, Z., Zou, Z., Chen, X., Wu, H., Wang, W., Su, H., Li, F., Xu, W., Liu, Z., and Zhu, J.: Severe Global Environmental
5075 Issues Caused by Canada's Record-Breaking Wildfires in 2023, Adv. Atmos. Sci., 41, 565–571, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00376-
5076 023-3241-0, 2024.

5077 Ward, M., Tulloch, A. I. T., Radford, J. Q., Williams, B. A., Reside, A. E., Macdonald, S. L., Mayfield, H. J., Maron, M., Possingham,
5078 H. P., Vine, S. J., O'Connor, J. L., Massingham, E. J., Greenville, A. C., Woinarski, J. C. Z., Garnett, S. T., Lintermans, M.,
5079 Scheele, B. C., Carwardine, J., Nimmo, D. G., Lindenmayer, D. B., Kooyman, R. M., Simmonds, J. S., Sonter, L. J., and Watson,
5080 J. E. M.: Impact of 2019–2020 mega-fires on Australian fauna habitat, Nat Ecol Evol, 4, 1321–1326,
5081 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-020-1251-1, 2020.

5082 van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Giglio, L., Collatz, G. J., Kasibhatla, P. S., and Arellano, A. F.: Interannual variability in
5083 global biomass burning emissions from 1997 to 2004, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6, 3423–3441, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-6-3423-
5084 2006, 2006.

5085 van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Giglio, L., van Leeuwen, T. T., Chen, Y., Rogers, B. M., Mu, M., van Marle, M. J. E.,
5086 Morton, D. C., Collatz, G. J., Yokelson, R. J., and Kasibhatla, P. S.: Global fire emissions estimates during 1997–2016, Earth
5087 Syst. Sci. Data, 9, 697–720, https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-9-697-2017, 2017.

5088 Wetterhall, F. and Di Giuseppe, F.: The benefit of seamless forecasts for hydrological predictions over Europe, Hydrology and
5089 Earth System Sciences, 22, 3409–3420, https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-22-3409-2018, 2018.

5090 Wigneron, J.-P., Li, X., Frappart, F., Fan, L., Al-Yaari, A., De Lannoy, G., Liu, X., Wang, M., Le Masson, E., and Moisy, C.: SMOS-
5091 IC data record of soil moisture and L-VOD: Historical development, applications and perspectives, Remote Sensing of
5092 Environment, 254, 112238, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2020.112238, 2021.

5093 Wittwer, G. and Waschik, R.: Estimating the economic impacts of the 2017–2019 drought and 2019–2020 bushfires on regional
5094 NSW and the rest of Australia, Aus J Agri & Res Econ, 65, 918–936, https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-8489.12441, 2021.

5095 World Bank: World Bank Policy Note: Managing Wildfires in a Changing Climate, Washington DC, 2020.

5096 World Bank: Financially Prepared: The Case for Pre-positioned Finance in European Union Member States and Countries under
5097 EU Civil Protection Mechanism, Washington DC, 2024.

5098 World Weather Attibution: Extreme humid heat in South Asia in April 2023, largely driven by climate change, detrimental to
5099 vulnerable and disadvantaged communities – World Weather Attribution, available at:

https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-218
Preprint. Discussion started: 13 June 2024

https://www.worldweatherattribution.org/extreme-humid-heat-in-south-asia-in-april-2023-largely-driven-by-climate-change-detrimental-to-vulnerable-and-disadvantaged-communities/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2023.

World Weather Attibution: Climate change, not El Niño, main driver of exceptional drought in highly vulnerable Amazon River Basin – World Weather Attribution, available at: https://www.worldweatherattribution.org/climate-change-not-el-nino-main-driver-of-exceptional-drought-in-highly-vulnerable-amazon-river-basin/, last access: 2 June 2024, 2024.

Xanthopoulos, G., Zevgoli, E., Kaoukis, K., and Athanasiou, M.: Greece - Lessons not learned, available at: https://issuu.com/wildfiremagazine-iawf/docs/wildfire_magazine_q4_2023_-_web, last access: 2 June 2024, Wildfire, 2023, 2024.

Yebra, M., Dennison, P. E., Chuvieco, E., Riaño, D., Zylstra, P., Hunt, E. R., Danson, F. M., Qi, Y., and Jurdao, S.: A global review of remote sensing of live fuel moisture content for fire danger assessment: Moving towards operational products, Remote Sensing of Environment, 136, 455–468, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2013.05.029, 2013.

Yebra, M., Quan, X., Riaño, D., Rozas Larraondo, P., van Dijk, A. I. J. M., and Cary, G. J.: A fuel moisture content and flammability monitoring methodology for continental Australia based on optical remote sensing, Remote Sensing of Environment, 212, 260–272, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.04.053, 2018.

Yin, H., Khamzina, A., Pflugmacher, D., and Martius, C.: Forest cover mapping in post-Soviet Central Asia using multi-resolution remote sensing imagery, Sci Rep, 7, 1375, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-01582-x, 2017.

Yu, M., Zhang, S., Ning, H., Li, Z., and Zhang, K.: Assessing the 2023 Canadian wildfire smoke impact in Northeastern US: Air quality, exposure and environmental justice, Science of The Total Environment, 926, 171853, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.171853, 2024.

Yukimoto, S., Kawai, H., Koshiro, T., Oshima, N., Yoshida, K., Urakawa, S., Tsujino, H., Deushi, M., Tanaka, T., Hosaka, M., Yabu, S., Yoshimura, H., Shindo, E., Mizuta, R., Obata, A., Adachi, Y., and Ishii, M.: The Meteorological Research Institute Earth System Model Version 2.0, MRI-ESM2.0: Description and Basic Evaluation of the Physical Component, Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II, 97, 931–965, https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2019-051, 2019.

Zachariah, M., Vautard, R., Chandrasekaran, R., Chaithra, S., Kimutai, J., Arulalan, T., AchutaRao, K., Barnes, C., Singh, R., Vahlberg, M., Arrgihi, J., Raju, E., Sharma, U., Ogra, A., Vaddhanaphuti, C., Bahinipati, C., Tschakert, P., Pereira Marghidan, C., Mondal, A., Schwingshackl, C., Philip, S., and Otto, F.: Extreme humid heat in South Asia in April 2023, largely driven by climate change, detrimental to vulnerable and disadvantaged communities, Imperial College London, https://doi.org/10.25561/104092, 2023.

Zheng, B., Ciais, P., Chevallier, F., Chuvieco, E., Chen, Y., and Yang, H.: Increasing forest fire emissions despite the decline in global burned area, Science Advances, 7, eabh2646, https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abh2646, 2021.

Zheng, B., Ciais, P., Chevallier, F., Yang, H., Canadell, J. G., Chen, Y., Van Der Velde, I. R., Aben, I., Chuvieco, E., Davis, S. J., Deeter, M., Hong, C., Kong, Y., Li, H., Li, H., Lin, X., He, K., and Zhang, Q.: Record-high CO_2 emissions from boreal fires in 2021, Science, 379, 912–917, https://doi.org/10.1126/science.ade0805, 2023.